# Toward Potent Ghrelin Receptor Ligands Based on Trisubstituted 1,2,4-Triazole Structure. 2. Synthesis and Pharmacological in Vitro and in Vivo Evaluations 

Aline Moulin, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Luc Demange, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Gilbert Bergé, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Didier Gagne, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Joanne Ryan, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Delphine Mousseaux, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Annie Heitz, ${ }^{\S}$ Daniel Perrissoud, \# Vittorio Locatelli," Antonio Torsello," Jean-Claude Galleyrand, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Jean-Alain Fehrentz, ${ }^{*} \dagger, \neq \%$ and Jean Martinez ${ }^{\dagger}, \boldsymbol{\#}$<br>Institut des Biomolécules Max Mousseron (IBMM), UMR 5247, CNRS, Université Montpellier I et Université Montpellier II, BP 14491, Faculté de Pharmacie, 15 Avenue Charles Flahault, 34093 Montpellier Cedex 5, France, CBS, UMR 5048, 29 Rue de Navacelles, 34090 Montpellier, France, Zentaris GmbH, Weismuellerstrasse 50, 60314 Frankfurt am Main, Germany, and Department of Experimental Medicine, School of Medicine, University of Milano-Bicocca, Via Cadore 48, 20052 Monza (MI), Italy

Received April 18, 2007
A series of ghrelin receptor ligands based on the trisubstituted 1,2,4-triazole structure were synthesized and evaluated for their in vitro binding and biological activity. In this study, we explored the significance of the aminoisobutyryl (Aib) moiety, a common feature in numerous growth hormone secretagogues described in the literature. Potent agonist and antagonist ligands of the growth hormone secretagogue receptor type 1a (GHS-R1a) were obtained, i.e., compounds 41 (JMV2894) and 17 (JMV3031). The best compounds were evaluated for their in vivo activity on food intake, after sc injection in rodents. Among the tested compounds, few of them were able to stimulate food intake and some others, i.e., compounds 4 (JMV2959), 17, and 52 (JMV3021), acted as potent in vivo antagonist of hexarelin-stimulated food intake. These compounds did not stimulate growth hormone secretion in rats and furthermore did not antagonize growth hormone secretion induced by hexarelin, revealing that it is possible to modulate food intake without altering growth hormone secretion.

## Introduction

Growth hormone secretagogues (GHSs ${ }^{a}$ ) or ghrelin receptor agonists are compounds able to stimulate growth hormone (GH) release in the pituitary. They were discovered by Bowers, ${ }^{1}$ and they act in a totally independent pathway from GHRH. Their biological target named growth hormone secretagogue receptor type 1a (GHS-R1a) ${ }^{2}$ and its natural ligand, ghrelin, ${ }^{3}$ were later identified. GHS-R1a agonists are able to substitute direct administration of GH for treatment of various disorders caused by GH deficiency such as growth failure. Several peptide and non-peptide agonists of the ghrelin receptor have been reported (Figure 1). We have recently described a new family of ghrelin receptor ligands based on trisubstituted 1,2,4-triazoles. ${ }^{4}$ In this study, we explore the significance of the $\alpha$-aminoisobutyryl (Aib) moiety that is a common feature in almost all small GHS molecules described in the literature (Figure 2). ${ }^{5-8}$

## Chemistry

To study the significance of Aib, 1,2,4-triazoles $\mathbf{D}$ were prepared as depicted in the general synthetic Scheme 1 and various substitutes of Aib were introduced and deprotected when necessary to yield final compounds $\mathbf{E}$. Starting from Boc-D-

[^0]

Figure 1. Peptide and pseudopeptide ghrelin receptor agonists.





Figure 2. Structures of some known GHSs containing Aib residue.
Trp-OH, the first point of diversity was introduced by coupling with primary amines to yield intermediates $\mathbf{A}$. After treatment with the Lawesson's reagent, the corresponding amides $\mathbf{A}$ were

Scheme 1. General Synthetic Pathway to Trisubstituted 1,2,4-Triazoles ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ (a) BOP, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{R}_{1}$, NMM, DCM; (b) Lawesson's reagent, DME, $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{HN}-\mathrm{COR}_{2}, \mathrm{Hg}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$, room temp, THF; (d) HCl , AcOEt.

Scheme 2. Synthetic Route to Compound 11

converted into thioamides $\mathbf{B}$. The reaction of $\mathbf{B}$ with different hydrazides in the presence of a thiophile metal salt yielded trisubstituted 1,2,4-triazoles C. After deprotection of the Boc protecting group, the generated primary amine $\mathbf{D}$ reacted with acids, aldehydes, or sulfonyl chlorides to yield respectively amides, alkylamines, or sulfonylamides E. Starting from Boc-D-Trp-OH and within a few steps, we describe a route for the synthesis of 1,2,4-triazole derived compounds presenting three points of diversity, thus allowing a structure-activity relationship study.

In a previous study, we have shown that compound JMV1843 (Figure 2) was a very potent compound in stimulating GH secretion in rodents and dogs and by oral route in man..$^{8-10}$ All attempts to replace the Aib residue resulted in less potent compounds, indicating the significance of this residue for the stimulation of GH secretion. Recently, we reported that 1,2,4triazole was a good scaffold to obtain potent GHS-R1a ligands of the ghrelin receptor, leading to agonists, partial agonists, or antagonists. ${ }^{4}$ In this study, we showed that a benzyl group and particularly 4-methoxybenzyl or 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl groups in position 4 of the triazole ring and a two-carbon chain bearing a phenyl or an indole group in position 5 of the triazole led to potent ligands of the GHS-R1a. Starting from these results, we investigated the replacement of the Aib moiety in the $\mathrm{R}_{3}$ position by natural or unnatural $\alpha$-amino acids, piperidylcarboxyl, and piperazinecarboxyl groups. All these compounds $\mathbf{E}$ were obtained by coupling a carboxylic acid function on the primary amine $\mathbf{D}$ except for compound $\mathbf{1 1}$, which was synthesized by reductive amination of the corresponding $\mathbf{D}$ product with Bocglycinal as depicted in Scheme 2. All final compounds were purified by reversed-phase HPLC. The purity assessed by analytical reversed-phase C18 HPLC was found to be greater than $95 \%$ for target compounds and greater than $98 \%$ for key target compounds (compounds 4, 16, 17, 35, 39, 40, 41, 52), and the structure was confirmed by MS (electrospray), ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR for the most interesting compounds.

## Results and Discussion

The synthesized compounds were tested for their ability to displace ${ }^{125}$ I-His ${ }^{9}$-ghrelin from the cloned hGHS-1a receptor transiently expressed in LLC PK-1 cells. Binding affinities of human ghrelin and MK-0677 obtained using these cells were in accordance with the literature. The biological in vitro activity of the compounds $\left(10^{-5} \mathrm{M}\right)$ was then evaluated on intracellular calcium mobilization $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{i}$ using CHO cells transiently expressing GHS-R1a. Results are expressed as a percent of the maximal response induced by $10^{-7} \mathrm{M}$ ghrelin (Table 1). The best compounds were tested in vivo for their ability to stimulate food intake or to inhibit hexarelin-stimulated food intake.

Compounds $\mathbf{1}$ and $\mathbf{2}$ containing the Aib residue are reported as reference compounds. ${ }^{4}$ Aib was first replaced by glycine. A loss of affinity was observed (compounds 3-6) but was not dramatic, the corresponding $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ranging from 30 to 150 nM (see Figure 3 for compound 4). Replacement of 4-methoxybenzyl or 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl in the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ group by 4-ethylbenzyl, phenyl, 2,4-dimethoxyphenyl, or 4-ethylphenyl led to compounds 7-10 having decreased affinity. Introduction of a "reduced bond" replacing the amide bond led to compound $\mathbf{1 1}$ with an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ of $190 \pm 10 \mathrm{nM}$. Substitution of glycine by alanine (reintroduction of one methyl group of Aib) did not lead to better compounds $(\mathbf{1 2}, \mathbf{1 3})$. Replacement of glycine by a $\beta$-alanine led to an analogue that exhibited an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ of $59 \pm 16 \mathrm{nM}$ (compound 14). Replacement of glycine with phenylalanine (compound 15) failed to increase affinity for the GHS-R1a. Because the Aib moiety is quite a hindered molecule, we decided to rigidify this part of the molecule by introducing a cyclic residue. (L)-Proline and (D)-proline were introduced with 4-methoxybenzyl as the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ group and $1 H$-indole-3-ylethyl or phenethyl as the $R_{2}$ group. Compounds $\mathbf{1 6} \mathbf{- 1 9}$ exhibited affinities comparable to those of compounds $\mathbf{1}$ and $\mathbf{2}$, compound 16 being the most potent $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=9 \pm 1 \mathrm{nM}\right)$. Because the L-configuration for proline seemed better for interaction with the GHS-1a receptor, we explored in this series the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ substituent with 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl (compounds 20 and 21), 4-ethylbenzyl (compound 22), phenyl (compound 23), and 4-ethylphenyl groups (compound 24). As previously observed, the 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl group was well tolerated whereas 4-ethylbenzyl and 4-ethylphenyl groups led to less potent ligands. An inactive compound was obtained with a phenyl substituent in the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ position (compound 23). Introduction of a hydroxyl group on the pyrrolidine cycle of proline (hydroxyproline) caused a significant decrease of binding affinity (compound 25) when compared with compound 18. The initial studies with the proline scaffold validated the constrained analogue approach and suggested to us to further explore other

Table 1. Binding Affinity Constants and Biological Activities of Trisubstituted 1,2,4-Triazoles

| compd | $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{3}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{IC}_{50} \\ (\mathrm{nM})^{a} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { of max } \\ {\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}} \\ \text { response } \\ \text { at } 10 \mu \mathrm{M}^{b} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{EC}_{50} \\ & (\mathrm{nM})^{c} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} K_{\mathrm{b}} \\ (\mathrm{nM})^{d} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | benzyl | 1H-indole-3-ylethyl | aminoisobutyryl | $15 \pm 5$ | $73 \pm 13$ | $64 \pm 14$ |  |
| 2 | 4-methoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | aminoisobutyryl | $6 \pm 3$ | $9 \pm 11$ |  | $4 \pm 1$ |
| 3 | 4-methoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | glycyl | $138 \pm 23$ | $2 \pm 3$ |  | ND ${ }^{\text {f }}$ |
| 4 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | glycyl | $32 \pm 3$ | 0 |  | $19 \pm 6$ |
| 5 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | glycyl | $38 \pm 6$ | 0 |  | $27 \pm 10$ |
| 6 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | phenethyl | glycyl | $154 \pm 44$ | 0 |  | ND ${ }^{f}$ |
| 7 | 4-ethylbenzyl | phenethyl | glycyl | $759 \pm 38$ | 0 |  | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |
| 8 | phenyl | phenethyl | glycyl | > 1000 | $7 \pm 1$ |  | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |
| 9 | 2,4-dimethoxyphenyl | phenethyl | glycyl | > 1000 | $27 \pm 11$ | ND ${ }^{f}$ |  |
| 10 | 4-ethylphenyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | glycyl | $>1000$ | $4 \pm 1$ |  | ND ${ }^{f}$ |
| 11 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | phenethyl | 2-aminoethyl | $190 \pm 10$ | $59 \pm 12$ | $279 \pm 42$ |  |
| 12 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | L-alaninyl | $113 \pm 29$ | $13 \pm 5$ | ND ${ }^{f}$ |  |
| 13 | 4-ethylbenzyl | phenethyl | L-alaninyl | $275 \pm 50$ | $1 \pm 1$ |  | ND ${ }^{f}$ |
| 14 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | 3-aminopropanoyl ( $\beta$-Ala) | $59 \pm 16$ | $117 \pm 15$ | $256 \pm 55$ |  |
| 15 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | L-phenylalaninyl | $175 \pm 10$ | 0 |  | $24 \pm 7$ |
| 16 | 4-methoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | L-prolyl | $9 \pm 1$ | $2 \pm 2$ |  | $6 \pm 2$ |
| 17 | 4-methoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | D-prolyl | $28 \pm 9$ | $7 \pm 5$ |  | $7 \pm 2$ |
| 18 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | L-prolyl | $9.5 \pm 2$ | $5 \pm 3$ |  | $13 \pm 3$ |
| 19 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | D-prolyl | $32 \pm 4$ | $3 \pm 2$ |  | $8 \pm 2$ |
| 20 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | L-prolyl | $5.6 \pm 2$ | 0 |  | $11 \pm 4$ |
| 21 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | phenethyl | L-prolyl | $44 \pm 6$ | 0 |  | $32 \pm 10$ |
| 22 | 4-ethylbenzyl | phenethyl | L-prolyl | $490 \pm 140$ | $2 \pm 2$ |  | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |
| 23 | phenyl | phenethyl | L-prolyl | > 1000 | 24 | ND ${ }^{f}$ |  |
| 24 | 4-ethylphenyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | L-prolyl | $350 \pm 10$ | $5 \pm 5$ |  | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |
| 25 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | ( $2 S, 4 R$ )-hydroxyprolyl | $173 \pm 98$ | $87 \pm 23$ | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |  |
| 26 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | piperidyl-3-carboxyl ${ }^{e}$ | $6.5 \pm 1$ | $48 \pm 19$ | $5.3 \pm 3$ |  |
| 27 | benzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | piperidyl-3-carboxyl ${ }^{e}$ | $13 \pm 1$ | $50 \pm 18$ | $9.9 \pm 0.1$ |  |
| 28 | 2-methyl pyridine | phenethyl | piperidyl-3-carboxyl ${ }^{e}$ | > 1000 | 15 | ND ${ }^{f}$ |  |
| 29 | 4-methoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | L-piperidyl-3-carboxyl | $10 \pm 2$ | $11 \pm 6$ | $2.5 \pm 1$ |  |
| 30 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | L-piperidyl-3-carboxyl | $16 \pm 5$ | $20 \pm 9$ |  | $10 \pm 1$ |
| 31 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | D-piperidyl-3-carboxyl | $7 \pm 1$ | $89 \pm 1$ | $36 \pm 1.4$ |  |
| 32 | 4-ethylbenzyl | phenethyl | L-piperidyl-3-carboxyl | $130 \pm 1$ | $11 \pm 1$ | ND ${ }^{f}$ |  |
| 33 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | piperidyl-2-carboxyl ${ }^{e}$ | $53 \pm 13$ | $2 \pm 1$ |  | $18 \pm 8$ |
| 34 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | L-piperidyl-2-carboxyl | $11 \pm 2$ | $7 \pm 1$ |  | $27 \pm 8$ |
| 35 | 4-methoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | D-piperidyl-2-carboxyl | $29 \pm 11$ | 0 |  | $8 \pm 1$ |
| 36 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | D-piperidyl-2-carboxyl | $23 \pm 5$ | $3 \pm 2$ |  | $53 \pm 7$ |
| 37 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | phenethyl | D-piperidyl-2-carboxyl | $134 \pm 4$ | 0 |  | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |
| 38 | 4-ethylbenzyl | phenethyl | D-piperidyl-2-carboxyl | $375 \pm 6$ | 0 |  | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |
| 39 | 4-methoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | isonipecotyl | $0.3 \pm 0.2$ | $93 \pm 1$ | $3.0 \pm 1.3$ |  |
| 40 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | isonipecotyl | $0.6 \pm 0.3$ | $93 \pm 4$ | $1.6 \pm 0.7$ |  |
| 41 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | isonipecotyl | $0.5 \pm 0.3$ | $77 \pm 4$ | $0.6 \pm 0.0$ |  |
| 42 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | phenethyl | isonipecotyl | $0.9 \pm 0.7$ | $95 \pm 14$ | $6.1 \pm 0.0$ |  |
| 43 | benzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | isonipecotyl | $24 \pm 2$ | $75 \pm 10$ | $5.4 \pm 2.4$ |  |
| 44 | phenyl | phenethyl | isonipecotyl | $468 \pm 13$ | $98 \pm 11$ | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |  |
| 45 | phenyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | isonipecotyl | $70 \pm 28$ | $100 \pm 0$ | $2.3 \pm 1.1$ |  |
| 46 | 4-ethylphenyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | isonipecotyl | $96 \pm 18$ | $100 \pm 0$ | $15 \pm 1.1$ |  |
| 47 | 4-ethylbenzyl | phenethyl | isonipecotyl | $19 \pm 6$ | $101 \pm 13$ | $7.7 \pm 1.2$ |  |
| 48 | 2,4-dimethoxyphenyl | phenethyl | isonipecotyl | $63 \pm 3$ | $100 \pm 0$ | $14 \pm 4$ |  |
| 49 | 2-methylpyridine | phenyl-methyl | isonipecotyl | > 1000 | 78 | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |  |
| 50 | (thiophen-2-yl)methyl | phenethyl | isonipecotyl | $255 \pm 66$ | $93 \pm 13$ | $\mathrm{ND}^{f}$ |  |
| 51 | (furan-2-yl)methyl | phenethyl | isonipecotyl | $560 \pm 31$ | $100 \pm 0$ | $183 \pm 13$ |  |
| 52 | 4-methoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | piperazine-2-carboxyl ${ }^{e}$ | $18 \pm 3$ | $37 \pm 9$ | $8.7 \pm 1.1$ |  |
| 53 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | piperazine-2-carboxyl ${ }^{e}$ | $54 \pm 7$ | $42 \pm 11$ | $12 \pm 1.2$ |  |
| 54 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | 1 H -indole-3-ylethyl | piperazine-2-carboxyl ${ }^{e}$ | $32 \pm 13$ | 2 |  | $5 \pm 1$ |
| 55 | 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl | phenethyl | piperazine-2-carboxyl ${ }^{e}$ | $35 \pm 12$ | $31 \pm 17$ | $19.6 \pm 6$ |  |
| 56 | 4-ethylbenzyl | phenethyl | piperazine-2-carboxyl ${ }^{e}$ | $178 \pm 47$ | $68 \pm 20$ | $143 \pm 27$ |  |
| 57 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxyl | $6 \pm 2$ | 0 |  | $51 \pm 8$ |
| 58 | 4-methoxybenzyl | phenethyl | cyclohexylcarboxyl | $18 \pm 6$ | $17 \pm 7$ | $390 \pm 77$ |  |

${ }^{a}$ Specific binding was determined by incubation of membranes from GHS-R1a transfected LLC cells with ${ }^{125}$ I-His ${ }^{9}$-ghrelin in the presence of increasing concentrations of compounds. ${ }^{b}$ The activation percentage for each compound $\left(10^{-5} \mathrm{M}\right)$ was assessed relative to the maximal response, obtained with ghrelin at $10^{-7} \mathrm{M}(100 \%) .{ }^{c}$ The signaling through the GHS-R1a, as determined by the accumulation of intracellular calcium and thus fluorescence output, was measured in the presence of increasing concentrations of agonists. ${ }^{d}$ The ability of the antagonists to inhibit ghrelin signaling through the GHS-R1a (measurement of flurorescence output) was assessed using Schild plots, with increasing concentrations of ghrelin, alone, or in the presence of antagonist compound at $10^{-8}$, $10^{-7}$, or $10^{-6} \mathrm{M} .{ }^{e}$ Racemic mixture. ${ }^{f}$ ND: not determined.
heterocyclic templates. We then explored the possibility of extending the cycle size from 5 to 6 atoms, switching from proline to piperidine moiety and we also studied the influence of the nitrogen position in the cycle. Piperidyl-2-, piperidyl-3-, and piperidyl-4-carboxylic acids were introduced in place of the Aib moiety. Compounds containing the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ optimized groups
(benzyl, 4-methoxybenzyl and 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl groups) with piperidyl-2-carboxyl and piperidyl-3-carboxyl substituents in the $R_{3}$ position exhibited high affinity constants in the range of $10-50 \mathrm{nM}$ (compounds 26, 27, 29-31, 33-36) with the exception of compound 37 . No real influence of the piperidyl configuration was observed (compounds 30, 31 and 34, 36).


Figure 3. Specific binding was determined by incubation of membranes from GHS-R1a transfected LLC cells with ${ }^{125} \mathrm{I}$-His ${ }^{9}$-ghrelin in the presence of increasing concentrations of compound $\mathbf{4}(\square), 16$ ( $)$, or $17(\Delta)$.


Figure 4. Specific binding was determined by incubation of membranes from GHS-R1a transfected LLC cells with ${ }^{125} \mathrm{I}$-His ${ }^{9}$-ghrelin in the presence of increasing concentrations of compound $41(\square), 42()$, or $43(\Delta)$.


Figure 5. Signaling through the GHS-R1a, as determined by the accumulation of intracellular calcium and thus fluorescence output, was measured in the presence of increasing concentrations of agonists, compounds $31(\square), 39(\bigcirc)$, and $40(\Delta)$.

When the benzyl group in $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ position was substituted with a 4-ethyl group, a decrease in binding affinity was observed (compounds 32 and 38). Introduction of a nitrogen in position 2 of the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ benzyl group led to a complete loss of affinity (compound 28). Compounds containing the isonipecotyl moiety in the $\mathrm{R}_{3}$ substituent exhibited affinities in the subnanomolar range (compounds $\mathbf{3 9 - 4 2}$, Figure 4 for compound 42). The affinity decreased when $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ substituents were not 4-methoxybenzyl and 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl (compounds 43-51, Figure 4 for compound 43). We postulated that the high binding affinity could be related to the nitrogen position on the piperidyl cycle that can create an extra interaction with the receptor. Introduction of a second nitrogen atom in the cycle did not improve the binding affinity as assessed by the results obtained with compounds $\mathbf{5 2 - 5 6}$. The best binding affinity constants were obtained with compounds bearing a piperidine with a carboxylic acid in position 4 of the piperidine ring. We replaced the nitrogen atom by an oxygen atom (compound 57 versus compound 40). We observed a 10 -fold decrease in the affinity


Figure 6. Ability of the antagonists to inhibit ghrelin signaling through the GHS-R1a (measurement of flurorescence output) was determined using increasing concentrations of compound $4(\square), 16(\bigcirc)$, or $17(\Delta)$ in the presence of a fixed concentration of ghrelin $\left(10^{-7} \mathrm{M}\right)$.


Figure 7. Ability of the antagonists to inhibit ghrelin signaling through the GHS-R1a (measurement of flurorescence output) was assessed using Schild plots, with increasing concentrations of ghrelin, alone ( $\square$ ), or in the presence of compound 4 at $10^{-8} \mathrm{M}(\square), 10^{-7} \mathrm{M}(\mathrm{O})$, or $10^{-6} \mathrm{M}$ (○).


Figure 8. Ability of the antagonists to inhibit ghrelin signaling through the GHS-R1a (measurement of flurorescence output) was assessed using Schild plots, with increasing concentrations of ghrelin, alone (■), or in the presence of compound 17 at $10^{-8} \mathrm{M}(\square), 10^{-7} \mathrm{M}(\bigcirc)$, or $10^{-6}$ M (O).
value. The loss of affinity was more pronounced when the piperidyl ring was replaced by a cyclohexyl ring (compound 58 versus compound $\mathbf{4 0}$ ) but was not so dramatic ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=18 \pm$ 6 nM for compound 58).

The ability of these compounds to activate the GHS-R1a and to stimulate a biological response was determined by assessing the increase in intracellular calcium levels in CHO cells transiently transfected with the GHS-R1a. The activation percentage for each compound $\left(10^{-5} \mathrm{M}\right)$ was assessed relative to the maximal response obtained with ghrelin ( $10^{-7} \mathrm{M}, 100 \%$ ). For the most affine agonist compounds, $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ values were determined as described in the Experimental Section and are reported in Table 1 (see Figure 5 as an example). We considered as potential antagonist any compound unable to elicit an increase of intracellular calcium level greater than $10 \%$ of the maximal response elicited by $10^{-7} \mathrm{M}$ ghrelin. For antagonist compounds with high affinities, $K_{\mathrm{b}}$ values were determined as described in the Experimental Section and are reported in Table 1 (see Figure $6-8$ ). In a previous study, ${ }^{4}$ we postulated that the presence of

Table 2. Cumulative Food Intake in Rats after Subcutaneous Administration of $160 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$ Compound and/or $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$ Hexarelin

| compd | cumulative food intake at 2 h for $160 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of compound (cumulative food intake at 2 h for $80 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of hexarelin) ${ }^{a}$ | cumulative food intake at 2 h for $160 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of compound $+80 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of hexarelin ${ }^{a}$ | cumulative food intake at 6 h for $160 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of compound (cumulative food intake at 6 h for $80 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of hexarelin) ${ }^{a}$ | cumulative food intake at 6 h for $160 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of compound $+80 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of hexarelin ${ }^{a}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| saline | $0.06 \pm 0.02$ |  | $0.16 \pm 0.05$ |  |
| 4 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.53 \pm 0.17)$ | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ | $0.04 \pm 0.01(0.59 \pm 0.17)$ | $0.02 \pm 0.01$ |
| 5 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.29 \pm 0.11)$ | $0.39 \pm 0.13$ | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.60 \pm 0.15)$ | $0.74 \pm 0.33$ |
| 6 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.57 \pm 0.17)$ | $1.26 \pm 0.13$ | $0.08 \pm 0.05$ (0.98 $\pm 0.19)$ | $1.48 \pm 0.32$ |
| 7 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.32 \pm 0.13)$ | $0.79 \pm 0.32$ | $0.03 \pm 0.0(0.45 \pm 0.16)$ | $0.81 \pm 0.40$ |
| 14 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.46 \pm 0.15)$ | $0.16 \pm 0.12$ | $0.12 \pm 0.11(0.72 \pm 0.17)$ | $0.60 \pm 0.20$ |
| 16 | $0.05 \pm 0.05$ (0.55 $\pm 0.13)$ | $0.44 \pm 0.16$ | $0.20 \pm 0.09(0.66 \pm 0.14)$ | $0.48 \pm 0.18$ |
| 17 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.32 \pm 0.13)$ | $0.05 \pm 0.04$ | $0.03 \pm 0.0(0.45 \pm 0.16)$ | $0.07 \pm 0.04$ |
| 19 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.53 \pm 0.19)$ | $0.35 \pm 0.20$ | $0.02 \pm 0.0(1.00 \pm 0.19)$ | $0.47 \pm 0.19$ |
| 25 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.28 \pm 0.08)$ | $0.02 \pm 0.01$ | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.88 \pm 0.26)$ | $0.35 \pm 0.21$ |
| 26 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.70 \pm 0.16)$ | $0.33 \pm 0.12$ | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.98 \pm 0.16)$ | $0.65 \pm 0.31$ |
| 27 | $0.52 \pm 0.29(0.26 \pm 0.11)$ | $0.16 \pm 0.15$ | $0.60 \pm 0.30$ (0.73 $\pm 0.11)$ | $0.62 \pm 0.22$ |
| 29 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.27 \pm 0.12)$ | $0.62 \pm 0.21$ | $0.06 \pm 0.02(0.40 \pm 0.12)$ | $0.76 \pm 0.26$ |
| 33 | $0.02 \pm 0.02(0.70 \pm 0.16)$ | $0.84 \pm 0.27$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02(0.98 \pm 0.16)$ | $1.01 \pm 0.27$ |
| 34 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(1.01 \pm 0.15)$ | $0.85 \pm 0.13$ | $0.01 \pm 0.0(1.24 \pm 0.06)$ | $1.07 \pm 0.08$ |
| 35 | $0.04 \pm 0.01(0.41 \pm 0.17)$ | $1.25 \pm 0.24$ | $0.06 \pm 0.01(0.68 \pm 0.29)$ | $1.68 \pm 0.14$ |
| 36 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.26 \pm 0.13)$ | $0.06 \pm 0.03$ | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.78 \pm 0.24)$ | $0.56 \pm 0.21$ |
| 39 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.26 \pm 0.13)$ | $0.40 \pm 0.20$ | $0.37 \pm 0.21(0.78 \pm 0.24)$ | $1.05 \pm 0.26$ |
| 40 | $0.43 \pm 0.07(1.01 \pm 0.15)$ | $1.27 \pm 0.13$ | $0.71 \pm 0.15$ (1.24 $\pm 0.06)$ | $1.40 \pm 0.12$ |
| 41 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.44 \pm 0.16)$ | $0.11 \pm 0.09$ | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.90 \pm 0.18)$ | $0.86 \pm 0.22$ |
| 42 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.41 \pm 0.12)$ | $0.17 \pm 0.16$ | $0.08 \pm 0.06(0.73 \pm 0.21)$ | $0.24 \pm 0.16$ |
| 43 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.44 \pm 0.16)$ | $0.38 \pm 0.13$ | $0.11 \pm 0.10(0.61 \pm 0.18)$ | $0.60 \pm 0.23$ |
| 47 | $0.03 \pm 0.01(0.41 \pm 0.17)$ | $1.40 \pm 0.34$ | $0.35 \pm 0.18(0.68 \pm 0.29)$ | $1.66 \pm 0.35$ |
| 52 | $0.02 \pm 0.01(0.70 \pm 0.27)$ | $0.02 \pm 0.01$ | $0.03 \pm 0.01(0.74 \pm 0.27)$ | $0.11 \pm 0.08$ |
| 53 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.70 \pm 0.11)$ | $0.85 \pm 0.23$ | $0.01 \pm 0.0(1.22 \pm 0.06)$ | $1.48 \pm 0.25$ |
| 54 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.70 \pm 0.11)$ | $0.63 \pm 0.32$ | $0.01 \pm 0.0(1.22 \pm 0.06)$ | $0.75 \pm 0.31$ |
| 58 | $0.01 \pm 0.0(0.43 \pm 0.16)$ | $0.21 \pm 0.13$ | $0.14 \pm 0.12(0.61 \pm 0.18)$ | $0.49 \pm 0.26$ |

${ }^{a}$ Expressed in g of food per 100 g of body weight.
Table 3. Dose-Response Study for Compounds 4, 17, and 52 on Food Intake Stimulated by $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$ Hexarelin ${ }^{a}$

| compound | food intake | compound | food intake | compound | food intake |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| saline | $0.16 \pm 0.05$ | saline | $0.16 \pm 0.05$ | saline | $0.07 \pm 0.04$ |
| hexarelin, $80 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ | $0.81 \pm 0.09$ | hexarelin $80 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ | $0.97 \pm 0.20$ | hexarelin $80 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ | $1.12 \pm 0.06$ |
| +20 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{kg} 4$ | $0.63 \pm 0.23$ | +20 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{kg} 17$ | $0.17 \pm 0.12$ | +20 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{kg} 52$ | $0.66 \pm 0.20$ |
| $+80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg} 4$ | $0.56 \pm 0.18$ | +80 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{kg} 17$ | $0.15 \pm 0.08$ | $+80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg} 52$ | $0.34 \pm 0.15$ |
| +160 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{kg} 4$ | $0.28 \pm 0.12$ | +160 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{kg} 17$ | $0.36 \pm 0.16$ | +160 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{kg} 52$ | $0.83 \pm 0.20$ |
| +320 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{kg} 4$ | $0.36 \pm 0.14$ | $+320 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg} 17$ | $0.58 \pm 0.12$ | $+320 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg} 52$ | $0.11 \pm 0.05$ |

${ }^{a}$ Cumulative food intake at 6 h expressed in g of food per 100 g of body weight.
a 4-methoxybenzyl substituent in the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ group led to antagonist compounds, all of them containing the Aib moiety at the N -terminus part. In this study, we have shown that when Aib was replaced by different groups, the presence of the 4-methoxybenzyl in the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ group was not sufficient to obtain full antagonists. Some of these compounds were able to stimulate $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ accumulation. This is particularly true for compound 11 with a 2-aminoethyl group replacing the Aib moiety (59\% total response of $10^{-7} \mathrm{M}$ ghrelin), compound 14 with a 3-aminopropanoyl group instead of Aib ( $117 \%$ total response), compound 25 with a hydroxyprolyl group ( $87 \%$ total response). When piperidyl-3-carboxyl (compounds 26, 27, and 31) or isonipecotyl groups (compounds $\mathbf{3 9 - 5 1}$ ) substituted Aib, compounds were also able to stimulate $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ accumulation (from $48 \%$ of the total response induced by $10^{-7} \mathrm{M}$ ghrelin for compound 26 to $100 \%$ of the total response for compound 48). The $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ values of the best ligands for the GHS-1a receptor were determined (Table 1). Surprisingly, in the case of the isonipecotyl family, the 4-methoxy benzyl in the $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ position can be replaced by a 4-ethyl group without a dramatic loss of activity (i.e., compound $47, \mathrm{EC}_{50}=7.7 \pm 1.2 \mathrm{nM}$ ). Compounds containing a piperazine-2-carboxyl group exhibited good to modest biological activities $\left(\mathrm{EC}_{50}\right.$ ranging from $8.7 \pm 1.1$ to $143 \pm 27 \mathrm{nM}$, compounds $\mathbf{5 2 - 5 6}$ ). When suppressing the NH moiety in the isonipecotyl group, we observed a decrease in the agonist efficacy [ $17 \%$ of the ghrelin response for compound
$58\left(\mathrm{EC}_{50}=390 \pm 77 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ compared to $93 \%$ of the ghrelin response for compound $40\left(\mathrm{EC}_{50}=1.6 \pm 0.7 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ bearing the isonipecotyl group]. Replacement of the Aib moiety by glycyl, prolyl residues, or a piperidine-2-carboxyl group generally led to antagonist compounds. They were able to antagonize the ghrelin-induced $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ accumulation (Figure 6). Compounds 4, $\left(K_{\mathrm{b}}=19 \pm 6 \mathrm{nM}\right), \mathbf{1 6},\left(K_{\mathrm{b}}=6 \pm 2 \mathrm{nM}\right), \mathbf{1 9},\left(K_{\mathrm{b}}=8 \pm 2\right.$ $\mathrm{nM}), \mathbf{3 5}\left(K_{\mathrm{b}}=8 \pm 1 \mathrm{nM}\right)$, and $54\left(K_{\mathrm{b}}=5 \pm 1 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ were among the most potent ghrelin receptor antagonists. They were able to dose-dependently antagonize ghrelin-induced $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{i}$ accumulation in CHO cells transiently transfected with the GHSR1a. Interestingly, in the presence of various increasing concentrations of compounds $\mathbf{4}, \mathbf{1 6}-\mathbf{1 8}$, and $\mathbf{2 0}$, the doseresponse curves of ghrelin on $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ accumulation were shifted to the right in a parallel manner indicating a competitive antagonism (see Figures 7 and 8 for compounds $\mathbf{4}$ and $\mathbf{1 7}$ as examples). Introduction of an oxygen atom (compound 57) in place of the nitrogen atom of compound $\mathbf{4 0}$ switched the agonist activity to antagonist activity (compound $\mathbf{5 7}, 0 \%$ total response, $K_{\mathrm{b}}=51 \pm 8 \mathrm{nM}$ ) while a good affinity was conserved $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=\right.$ $6 \pm 2 \mathrm{nM})$. A proton that can be engaged in a hydrogen bond in the para position of the piperidine ring seems to be necessary to maintain the agonist activity when keeping similar $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{R}_{2}$ groups.

Selected compounds among the most active were tested in feeding behavior in rats. They were first evaluated alone for


Figure 9. Inhibition of hexarelin ( $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$ ) induced cumulative food intake ( g of food/100 g of body weight) at 6 h by acute administration (sc) of compounds $\mathbf{4}, \mathbf{1 7}$, and $52(160 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg})$.


Figure 10. Partial inhibition of hexarelin $(80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg})$ induced cumulative food intake ( g of food $/ 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of body weight) at 6 h by acute administration (sc) of GHS-R1a agonists 25, 26, and $42(160 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg})$.
their effect on food intake and compared to hexarelin and then for their ability to inhibit hexarelin-stimulated food intake. Results are gathered in Table 2. A significant increase in cumulative food intake at 6 h was found for compounds 27 , 39,40 , and 47 when compounds were administered alone. These compounds were also characterized as agonist compounds in vitro $\left(\mathrm{EC}_{50}\right.$ values of $9.9,3.0,1.6$, and 7.7 nM , respectively). Other potent in vitro agonists did not show any increase of cumulative food intake, suggesting either a poor in vivo bioavailability (for example, compound 41 with a $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ value of 0.6 nM ) or the presence of ghrelin receptor subtypes or a different mechanism of action of ghrelin receptor in vivo. As expected, when administered alone, in vitro antagonists did not increase food intake. When inhibition of food intake induced by hexarelin was evaluated, two compounds ( 4 and 17) were found to totally suppress food intake while compound $\mathbf{5 2}$ was also very potent in inhibiting hexarelin-stimulated food intake (Figure 9). The first two were characterized as antagonists in vitro, while compound $\mathbf{5 2}$ was found to be an agonist. In fact, there was no a clear correlation between in vitro and in vivo experiments for several compounds. Some of them characterized as full in vitro agonists were not very potent when administrered alone but potentiated hexarelin-stimulated food intake (compounds 39,40 ), compound 47 being particularly potent, both at 2 and 6 h after injection (Table 2). Alternatively, in vitro agonist compounds such as $\mathbf{2 5}$ and 42 (Figure 10) or the partial agonists $\mathbf{2 6}$ and $\mathbf{5 2}$ were without effect on food intake when administered alone but were able to antagonize the effect of hexarelin on food intake both at 2 and 6 h after injection. On the other hand, compounds $\mathbf{4}$ and $\mathbf{1 7}$ characterized as in vitro antagonists did not exhibit any activity when administered alone and decreased food intake induced by hexarelin as expected. Compounds 33, 35, and 54, also characterized as in vitro antagonists and with no proper activity, were unable to antagonize the effect of hexarelin on food intake. Compounds 6, 7, and 35 were even able to potentiate this effect (Figure 11, Table 2).


Figure 11. Stimulation of hexarelin $(80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg})$ induced cumulative food intake ( g of food/100 g of body weight) at 6 h by acute administration (sc) of GHS-R1a antagonists 6, 7, and $35(160 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg})$.

A dose-response study was performed for the three compounds $(\mathbf{4}, \mathbf{1 7}$, and $\mathbf{5 2})$ able to totally inhibit the hexarelininduced food intake at 6 h after sc administration. These results are gathered in Table 3. Compound $\mathbf{4}$ showed a well-correlated progressive inhibition of hexarelin stimulated cumulative food intake with increasing doses ( 20,80 , and $160 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$ ). Almost total inhibition was observed at a dose of $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$. The highest doses did not improve the inhibition. Compound $\mathbf{1 7}$ was found to be effective in suppressing feeding at very low doses (20 and $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$ ), but surprisingly, its efficiency seemed to decrease at higher doses. For compound 52, a dose-response curve could be obtained.

Information on the toxicity of the compounds could be obtained by the observation on the adult rats that received subcutaneous doses of the compounds ( $20-320 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$ ) for assessing the effect on food intake. We did not obtain mortality with any of the tested compounds, and the observation of the animals during the 6 h of the food intake experiments did not reveal altered locomotion behavior.

Compound $\mathbf{4}$ has been evaluated in a chronic model of dietinduced obesity in mice that were treated for 2 weeks with subcutaneous daily doses of $1.5,6$, and $24 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$. No signs of toxicity were noticed by the routine observation of the animals during the entire experiment.

From these observations we can infer that the tested compounds did not induce toxic effects at the tested doses in the food intake experiments.

The binding affinity of a model compound, compound 40, was tested at $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ versus a panel of 92 GPCRs including cannabinoids, melanocortins, and NPY receptors (MDS Pharma Services' GPCR screen). Only GHS-R1a, CCKI, motilin, tachykinin 2, and vasopressin 1a receptors showed significant binding with this compound. However, the binding affinity to the ghrelin receptor GHS-R1a was 1000 times higher than the affinity to the other receptors.

Selected compounds were also evaluated for their activity on GH secretion in infant rats after sc administration, in the presence or not of hexarelin. Indeed, it is known that in the baby rats the pulsatility of the GH secretion is not yet activated at the hypothalamic level, and therefore, a constant GH blood level is measured in these young animals.

Results are reported in Table 4. As expected, when administered alone, GHS-R1a antagonists (compounds 4, 17, 19, and 34) did not significantly stimulate GH release. Compounds 40 and 41, found to behave as full GHS-R1a in vitro agonists, stimulated GH secretion. Compound 52, which was found to be a partial agonist in our in vitro test (with a total response value of $37 \%$ ), gave a very low response on GH release (18.6 $\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$ vs $10.7 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$ for saline). However, GHS-R1a in vitro antagonists (compounds 4, 17, 19, and 34) were unable to antagonize hexarelin-stimulated GH secretion. The efficacy of

Table 4. GH Secretion in Infant Rat (sc Injection) ${ }^{a}$

| compd | $[\mathrm{rGH}](\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL})$ | compd | $[\mathrm{rGH}](\mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| saline | $4.01 \pm 0.47$ | saline | $5.24 \pm 0.73$ |
| hexarelin | $162.84 \pm 21.09$ | hexarelin | $170.10 \pm 13.23$ |
| $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $5.66 \pm 1.19$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $9.85 \pm 1.04$ |
| $\mathbf{1 9}+$ hexarelin | $160.86 \pm 13.52$ | $\mathbf{4}+$ hexarelin | $164.46 \pm 4.44$ |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $6.09 \pm 2.09$ | saline | $10.72 \pm 2.02$ |
| $\mathbf{3 4}+$ hexarelin | $145.95 \pm 12.16$ | hexarelin | $253.82 \pm 12.27$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | $87.52 \pm 15.07$ | $\mathbf{1 7}$ | $16.86 \pm 2.15$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0}+$ hexarelin | $100.52 \pm 12.11$ | $\mathbf{1 7}+$ hexarelin | $218.84 \pm 19.72$ |
| $\mathbf{4 1}$ | $119.94 \pm 33.05$ | $\mathbf{5 2}$ | $18.63 \pm 2.93$ |
| $\mathbf{4 1}+$ hexarelin | $103.53 \pm 14.09$ | $\mathbf{5 2}+$ hexarelin | $216.57 \pm 19.73$ |

${ }^{a}$ Hexarelin was tested at a dose of $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$, and compounds were tested at $160 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg}$.
compounds 40 and 41 was similar in the presence or absence of hexarelin but remained lower than hexarelin itself. Compound 52 seemed to slightly inhibit hexarelin-stimulated GH secretion ( $216.57 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$ vs $253.82 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$ for hexarelin alone).

For in vitro results and both GH secretion and food intake stimulation, the situation is complex and no straightforward correlation can be drawn between in vitro results and in vivo experiments on GH secretion and food intake. Compounds 4 and $\mathbf{1 7}$ defined as in vitro GHS-R1a antagonists had no effect on GH secretion or food intake when administered alone. However, they were able to totally suppress hexarelin-induced food intake, while they were unable to inhibit GH secretion elicited by hexarelin. The same observation was made for compound 52, which is a GHS-R1a agonist. Compounds 19 and 34, also defined as in vitro GHS-R1a antagonists, partially inhibited food intake induced by hexarelin but not hexarelinstimulated GH secretion. Compound 40, a potent in vitro agonist, was able to stimulate food intake and GH secretion when administered alone. However, it was able to potentiate both hexarelin-stimulated food intake but not GH secretion. Compound 41, another potent GHS-R1a agonist, had no effect on food intake when administered alone or with hexarelin but stimulated GH secretion.

All these findings strongly suggest the existence of either ghrelin receptor subtypes or a particular mechanism of action of the ghrelin receptor correlated with GH secretion on one side and food intake on the other side. This last hypothesis was recently suggested for ghrelin receptor inverse agonists that are biased toward a particular signaling pathway. ${ }^{11}$

## Conclusion

A novel class of ghrelin receptor (GHS-R1a) ligands was identified from substituted 1,2,4-triazoles. The Aib moiety, often present in the described GHS structures, has been successfully replaced to yield very potent in vitro GHS-R1a agonists [compound 39 (JMV2952), $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=0.3 \pm 0.2 \mathrm{nM}, \mathrm{EC}_{50}=3.0$ $\pm 1.3 \mathrm{nM} ; 40$ (JMV2951), $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=0.6 \pm 0.3 \mathrm{nM}, \mathrm{EC}_{50}=1.6$ $\pm 0.7 \mathrm{nM} ; 41$ (JMV2894), $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=0.5 \pm 0.3 \mathrm{nM}, \mathrm{EC}_{50}=0.6$ $\pm 0.0 \mathrm{nM}$ ] and GHS-R1a antagonists [compound 4 (JMV2959), $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=32 \pm 3 \mathrm{nM}, K_{\mathrm{b}}=19 \pm 6 \mathrm{nM} ; 16$ (JMV3030), $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=$ $9 \pm 1 \mathrm{nM}, K_{\mathrm{b}}=6 \pm 2 \mathrm{nM} ; 17$ (JMV3031), $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=28 \pm 9 \mathrm{nM}$, $K_{\mathrm{b}}=7 \pm 2 \mathrm{nM} ; 35$ (JMV3029), $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=29 \pm 11 \mathrm{nM}, K_{\mathrm{b}}=8$ $\pm 1 \mathrm{nM}]$. The most potent compounds in this series were tested in vivo for their activity on hexarelin-stimulated food intake in the rat. Compounds $\mathbf{4}, \mathbf{1 7}$, and $\mathbf{5 2}$ (JMV3021) were found to be able to inhibit hexarelin-induced food intake. These compounds had no effect on GH secretion and were unable to inhibit hexarelin-stimulated GH secretion in the rat. Our results show for the first time that compounds characterized as in vitro GHSR1a ligands can inhibit food intake without altering GH secretion. This study supports the concept of a specific
pharmacological modulation of the ghrelin effect on appetite. To assess the medical relevance of this observation, these compounds will be tested in several other animal models.

## Experimental Section

Chemistry. Ascending TLC was performed on precoated plates of silica gel $60 \mathrm{~F}_{254}$ (Merck). Peptide derivatives were located with charring reagent or ninhydrin. Column chromatography was performed with Kieselguhr Merck G silica gel, $0.04-0.063 \mathrm{~mm}$. HPLC purifications were run on a Waters 4000 preparative apparatus on a C18 Deltapak column ( $100 \mathrm{~mm} \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}, 15 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, $100 \AA$ ), with a UV detection at 214 nm , at a flow rate of $50 \mathrm{~mL} /$ min of a mixture of A (water with $0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}$ ) and B (acetonitrile with $0.1 \%$ TFA in gradient mode). Analytical HPLC chromatographs were obtained on a Beckman Gold apparatus composed of the 126 solvent module, the 168 detector, and the 32 Karat software; runs were performed on a VWR Chromolith column ( $50 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ 3.9 mm ) at a flow rate of $5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ from solution A to solution B in a 3 min gradient (conditions A) or on a Symmetry Shield C18 column ( $50 \mathrm{~mm} \times 4.6 \mathrm{~mm}, 3.5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) at a flow rate of $1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ from solution A to solution B in a 15 min gradient (conditions B). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were recorded in DMSO- $d_{6}$ at 300 and 75 MHz or at 400 and 100 MHz , respectively, and at 300 K . Chemical shifts were reported as $\delta$ values ( ppm ) indirectly referenced to the solvent signal. Mass spectrum analyses were recorded on a Quatromicro (Micromass, Manchester, U.K.) triple quadrupole mass spectrometer fitted with an electrospray interface. The L- and D-aminoacids and derivatives were from Senn Chemicals, Iris Biotech GmbH, NeoMPS, or Advanced Chemtech. Human ghrelin was purchased from NeoMPS and iodinated in our laboratory. All reagents were of analytical grade.

General Procedure for Hydrazide Preparation. When hydrazides were not commercially available, they were synthesized in two steps via the corresponding esters as described before. ${ }^{4}$

General Procedure for Thioamide B Preparation. In a solution of DCM, amine ( 1.0 equiv), Boc-D-Trp ( 1.0 equiv), NMM ( 2.2 equiv) and BOP ( 1.0 equiv) were successively added. After 1 h stirring at room temperature, the mixture was concentrated in vacuo and dissolved in AcOEt. The organic layer was successively washed with aqueous solutions of $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{KHSO}_{4}$, saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine. The organic layer was then dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to yield amide A that was used without purification. To 1.0 equiv. of amide $\mathbf{A}$ in $\operatorname{DME}(10 \mathrm{mmol} / \mathrm{mL})$ was added the Lawesson's reagent ( 0.5 equiv) under argon. The reaction was heated to $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h and then concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with a mixture of $\mathrm{AcOEt} /$ hexane $3 / 7$ as eluent. The thioamide $\mathbf{B}$ was obtained as a white powder.
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(2,4-Dimethoxybenzylamino)-3-( 1 H -indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-ylcarbamate. $5.2 \mathrm{~g}(90 \%)$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.31$ (s, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 2.94$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 3.11 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $3.71\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.38\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ and $J_{\mathrm{m}}=$ $2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.52\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3} o, p\right.$ dimethoxybenzyl); $6.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.96(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.97\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ Trp), 7.06 (t, 1H, $J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $7.12\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.34$ (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $7.60(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH} \operatorname{Boc}), 8.09$ ( $\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.79 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole $\operatorname{Trp}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 28.3(\mathrm{C} \beta \operatorname{Trp}), 28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ Boc ), $37.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} o\right.$ o, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $55.3\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.5(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ and $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $78.4(\mathrm{Cq} \mathrm{Boc}), 98.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), 104.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 110.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 119.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 121.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 124.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 128.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 155.6 (CO Boc), 158.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 160.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 172.3 (CO amide). MS (ES), $m / z: 454.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 398.2\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 354.2[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.70 \mathrm{~min}($ conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Methoxybenzylamino)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, $4.3 \mathrm{~g}(82 \%)$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.28$ (s, 9H, CH ${ }_{3}$ Boc), 2,88 (dd, 1 H , $J=9$ and $14 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.04 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9$ and $14 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 3.68 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 4.17 (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p$-methoxybenzyl and $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=\right.$ $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), $6.93\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ Trp), $7.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), $7.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), 8.27 (t, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, NH amide), 10.76 ( s , 1 H , NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta$ $28.2(\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}), 28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 41.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ - $p$-methoxybenzyl), 55.4 $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.7(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 78.4(\mathrm{Cq} \mathrm{Boc}), 110.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{7}\right.$ Trp), 112.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ Trp), 121.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Trp), 124.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 128.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), 131.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} p$-methoxybenzyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 155.6 (CO Boc), 158.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 172.3 (CO amide). MS (ES), $m / z: 423.9[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 367.8\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{\mathrm{t}} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}$, $324.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. $\mathrm{HPLC} t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.75 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(Benzylamino)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopro-pan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, $5.3 \mathrm{~g}(95 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.31\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 2.95(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.11 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $4.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ benzyl and $\left.\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.96\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.05\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.12$ (s, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $7.15-7.27$ (m, 5H, CHar benzyl), 7.33 (d, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.60(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH} \mathrm{Boc})$, $8.40(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.82 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole $\operatorname{Trp}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 28.2$ (C $\beta$ Trp), 28.6 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 42.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ benzyl), 55.8 (C $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 78.4 ( Cq Boc$), 110.6$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ Trp), 121.2 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 124.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 127.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ benzyl), $127.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ benzyl), 127.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 139.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ benzyl), 155.6 (CO Boc), 172.5 (CO amide). MS (ES), $m / z: 394.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, $338.2\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 294.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.52$ min (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 3-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-1-oxo-1-(pyridin-2-ylmethyl-amino)propan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, $4.3 \mathrm{~g}(100 \%)$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.30$ (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}$ ), 2.93 (dd, 1 H , $J=14$ and $9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.11 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\beta$ Trp), 4.25 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 4.34 (d, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{o}-$ pyridyl), $6.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.95\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.04\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ o-pyridyl), 7.21 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3} o$-pyridyl), 7.31 (d, 1 H , $\left.J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.59\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}\right.$ Boc and $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ o-pyridyl), 8.45 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ o-pyridyl), 10.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 28.1$ (C $\beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 44.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ o-pyridyl), $54.8(\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}), 78.5(\mathrm{Cq}$ Boc), 110.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ $\mathrm{Trp}), 121.0$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ o-pyridyl), 121.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 122.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ o-pyridyl), 124.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ o-pyridyl), 149.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o-pyridyl), 155.7 (CO Boc), 158.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ o-pyridyl), 172.7 (CO amide). MS (ES), m/z: $395.3[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 339.3$ $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 295.3[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. $\mathrm{HPLC} t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.14 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Ethylbenzylamino)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, $5.3 \mathrm{~g}(76 \%)$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.11\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), 1.29 (s, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 2.53\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 2.89 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.06 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} p$-ethylbenzyl), $6.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 6.94(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ and CHar $p$-ethylbenzyl), 7.30 (d, 1H, $J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 7.57 ( $\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH} \operatorname{Boc}), 8.30(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300$ $\mathrm{K}): \delta 16.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 28.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right.$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ phenyl), $28.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 42.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-ethylbenzyl), 55.7 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 78.4 (Cq Boc), 110.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $118.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 121.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 124.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 127.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-ethylbenzyl), 127.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-ethylbenzyl),
136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 137.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-ethylbenzyl), 142.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} p$-ethylbenzyl), 155.6 (CO Boc), 172.4 (CO amide). MS (ES), $m / z: 421.9$ [M + $\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 365.9\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 322.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}$ : 1.93 min (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 3-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-1-0xo-1-(thiophen-2-ylmethyl-amino)propan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, 3.6 g ( $71 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.28$ (s, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 2.89(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=14$ and $9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.06 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\beta$ Trp), 4.20 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 4.42 (m, 2H, CH $\mathrm{C}_{2}$-o-thiophenyl), $6.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 6.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ $o$-thiophenyl), $6.94\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.08\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, 7.33 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=4$ and $2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} o$-thiophenyl), $7.58(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), 8.51 (brs, 1 H , NH amide), 10.76 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 28.2$ (C $\beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $28.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 37.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-o\right.$-thiophenyl), $55.6(\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}), 78.4$ ( Cq Boc ), 110.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 125.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ o-thiophenyl), $127.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ o-thiophenyl), 127.7 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{trp}\right), 136.5$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 142.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ o-thiophenyl), 155.6 (CO Boc), 172.3 (CO amide). MS (ES), $m / z: 400.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 344.2\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 300.2[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.62 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 3-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-1-oxo-1-(phenylamino)pro-pan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, $5.6 \mathrm{~g}(88 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.32$ (s, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 3.04$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $\left.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right), 3.16\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14\right.$ and $\left.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, $4.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.97(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ phenyl and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.18$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $7.28\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), 7.33 $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.61\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), 7.66 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), 10.02 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.80 (s, 1 H , NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300$ $\mathrm{K}): \delta 28.3$ ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $28.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 56.2$ ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 78.5 ( Cq Boc), 110.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 119.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ $\operatorname{Trp}), 119.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), $121.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 123.7$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), $124.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 129.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ phenyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 139.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 155.7 (CO Boc), 171.5 (CO amide). MS (ES), $m / z: 380.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 324.2\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 280.2$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 2.30 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(2,4-Dimethoxybenzylamino)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-thioxopropan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, $4.5 \mathrm{~g}(78 \%)$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.27$ (s, 9H, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}$ ), 2.97 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8$ and $\left.14 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right), 3.30(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=4$ and 14 Hz , $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.71\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.58(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-o$, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl and $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.37 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{o}}=8$ Hz and $J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.53\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{m}}=2\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, $6.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.95\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}\right.$ $\left.=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.11\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ $\operatorname{Trp}), 7.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH} \operatorname{Boc}), 9.97$ $(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ thioamide), 10.78 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole $\operatorname{Trp}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 31.3$ (C $\beta$ Trp), $44.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $55.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 61.9(\mathrm{C} \mathrm{\alpha Trp}), 78.6(\mathrm{Cq} \mathrm{Boc}), 98.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ o, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $104.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 110.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 116.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ); 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 121.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 124.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 127.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 130.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 155.5 (CO Boc), 158.6 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \quad o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), 161.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \quad o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 210.4 (CS thioamide). MS (ES), $m / z: 470.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 414.0[\mathrm{M}$ $\left.+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}$, $370.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. $\mathrm{HPLC} t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.97 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Methoxybenzylamino)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-thioxopropan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, $4.4 \mathrm{~g}(83 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.27$ (s, 9H, CH $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}$ ), 2.94 (dd, 1 H , $J=9$ and $\left.14 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.13\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5\right.$ and $14 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\beta$ Trp), 3.69 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 4.62 (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p$-methoxybenzyl and $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 6.76 (s, 4H, CHar $p$-methoxybenzyl), 6.94 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $7.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.30(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.59(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), 10.21 $(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ thioamide), 10.78 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole $\operatorname{Trp}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 31.3$ (C $\beta \operatorname{Trp})$, $48.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $55.3\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 62.0(\mathrm{C}$ $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 78.6 (Cq Boc), 110.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 114.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 129.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 129.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), 136.5 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 155.2$ (CO Boc), 158.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 204.8 (CS thioamide). MS (ES), $m / z: 439.9[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 383.9\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 339.9[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 2.01 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(Benzylamino)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-thioxopro-pan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, 5.2 g (77\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.30$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}$ ), 3.03 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $\left.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.20\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14\right.$ and $\left.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, 4.65-4.85 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ benzyl and $\left.\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=\right.$ $\left.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.97\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.06\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=\right.$ $\left.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ benzyl, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.26(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ benzyl), $7.34\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.64$ (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), $10.32(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ thioamide), 10.81 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300$ $\mathrm{K}): \delta 28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 31.3(\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}), 48.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ benzyl), $62.1(\mathrm{C}$ $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 78.6 ( Cq Boc), 110.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ $\operatorname{Trp}), 119.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 121.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 124.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ benzyl), $127.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 128,8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ benzyl), $128.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ benzyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ Trp), 137.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ benzyl), 155.3 (CO Boc), 205.3 (CS thioamide). MS (ES), $m / z: 410.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 354.0[\mathrm{M}$ $\left.+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 310.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.99$ min (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 3-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-1-(pyridin-2-ylmethylamino)-1-thioxopropan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, 2.5 g (49\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.29\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 3.01$ (dd, 1H, $J=14$ and $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $3.23\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14\right.$ and $5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\beta \operatorname{Trp}), 4.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 4.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-o-pyridyl), 6.93 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $7.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5} o$-pyridyl), $7.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.32\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.46(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3} o$-pyridyl), $7.61(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc $), 7.86(\mathrm{t}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} o$-pyridyl), 8.60 (brs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6} o$-pyridyl), 10.53 (brs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ thioamide), 10.83 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 31.0$ (C $\beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $48.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-o-pyridyl), $62.4(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 78.8(\mathrm{Cq} \mathrm{Boc}), 110.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ Trp), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 118.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Trp), 123.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ o-pyridyl), 124.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ o-pyridyl), 124.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ Trp), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 132.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ o-pyridyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 140.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o-pyridyl), 155.2 (CO Boc), 155.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ o-pyridyl), 206.6 (CS thioamide). MS (ES), $m / z: 411.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 355.0[\mathrm{M}$ $\left.+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 311.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.33 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Ethylbenzylamino)-3-(1H-indol-3-yl)-1-thioxopropan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, $6.3 \mathrm{~g}(95 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.11\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), 1.28 ( $\left.\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 2.53\left(\mathrm{q}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 2.97 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.15 $\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14\right.$ and $\left.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 4.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-ethylbenzyl and CH $\alpha$ Trp), $6.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, $6.85\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.97\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, 6.99-7.10 (m, 4H, CHar p-ethylbenzyl), 7.13 (s, 1H, H2 Trp), 7.31 $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.60(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH} \mathrm{Boc})$, $10.24(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ thioamide), $10.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 16.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), $28.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 31.3(\mathrm{C} \beta \operatorname{Trp})$, $48.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-ethylbenzyl), 62.1 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 78.6 ( Cq Boc ), 110.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.2 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 124.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-ethylbenzyl), 134.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-ethylbenzyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 143.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ p-ethylbenzyl), 155.2 (CO Boc), 205.0 (CS thioamide). MS (ES), $m / z: 438.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 382.2\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 338.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-$ Boc] ${ }^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 2.17 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 3-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-1-(thiophen-2-ylmethylamino)-1-thioxopropan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, 4.5 g (69\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.28\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 2.95(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=14$ and $\left.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.12\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14\right.$ and $4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\beta \operatorname{Trp}), 4.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 4.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-o\right.$-thiophenyl),
$6.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 6.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ $o$-thiophenyl), $6.94\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.08\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, $7.33\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=4\right.$ and $2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} o$-thiophenyl), $7.58(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH} \mathrm{Boc}$ ), 10.47 (brs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ thioamide), 10.76 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 28.2$ (C $\beta \operatorname{Trp}), 28.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 45.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-o\right.$-thiophenyl), $62.0(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp})$, 78.4 (Cq Boc), 110.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 125.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ o-thiophenyl), $127.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{4} o$-thiophenyl), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $136.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 142.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \quad o\right.$-thiophenyl), 155.6 (CO Boc), 207.0 (CS thioamide). MS (ES), $m / z: 416.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 360.2[\mathrm{M}$ $\left.+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 316.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.92 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 3-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-1-(phenylamino)-1-thioxopro-pan-2-ylcarbamate. Yield, 5.3 g ( $75 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ Boc), $3.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ $\beta \operatorname{Trp}), 3.17\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14\right.$ and $\left.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right), 4.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.96\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $7.04\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ phenyl), $7.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.35\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=\right.$ $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl, NH Boc), 10.79 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ thioamide), 11.42 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 28.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 31.6$ ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 62.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 78.7 ( Cq Boc ), 110.2 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 111.7$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ Trp), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $119.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 121.2$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 123.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ Trp and $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), $126.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 127.8 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, $128.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ phenyl), $136.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 139.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ phenyl), 155.3 (CO Boc), 204.7 (CS thioamide). MS (ES), $m / z: 396.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, $340.2\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-{ }^{t} \mathrm{Bu}\right]^{+}, 296.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Boc}]^{+} . \mathrm{HPLC} t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.85$ min (conditions A).

General Procedure for Preparation of Triazole C. To a solution of 1.0 equiv of thioamide $\mathbf{B}$ in 5 mL of tetrahydrofuran (1 $\mathrm{mmol} / 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) were added 2.0 equiv of hydrazide and then 1.1 equiv of mercury(II) acetate at room temperature. After 2 days, the mixture was filtered on Celite and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel with a mixture of $\mathrm{AcOEt} / \mathrm{MeOH}, 96 / 4$, as eluent. The desired compounds were obtained as a white powder (yield ranging between $48 \%$ and $65 \%$ ).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(2,4-dimethoxy-benzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethylcarbamate. Yield, $1.2 \mathrm{~g}(60 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 2.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), 3.28 (m, 2H, CH2 $\beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $3.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.01$ (m, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-o, p$-dimethoxyphenyl and $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $6.26(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} o, p$-dimethoxyphenyl), $6.49\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), $6.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} o, p\right.$-dimethoxyphenyl), 6.89 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole), $7.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ indole and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ Trp), $7.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ indole), $7.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.26\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}\right.$ $\left.=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.57(\mathrm{~d}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), 10.79 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), $10.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 22.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $25.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole $), 28.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right)$, 28,9 (C $\beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $42.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-o\right.$, $p$-dimethoxyphenyl), 46.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $55.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 78.8(\mathrm{Cq} \mathrm{Boc}), 98.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), 105.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), 110.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole), 112.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 114.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ o,pdimethoxyphenyl), $118.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 118.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 121.3$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole), 123.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 125.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ Trp), 127.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ Trp), 128.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o,pdimethoxyphenyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), $155.5(\mathrm{Cq}$ triazole and CO Boc$), 156.1$ ( Cq triazole), $157.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} o, p\right.$-dimethoxyphenyl), 161.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl). MS (ES), m/z: 621.0 $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 2.20 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(2,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethylcarbamate. Yield, 2.2 g (65\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.23$ (s, 9H, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ Boc), 2.81 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $2.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $3.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.68$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-o\right.$,p-dimethoxyphenyl and CH
$\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} o, p\right.$-dimethoxyphenyl), $6.51(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} o, p$-dimethoxyphenyl), 6.62 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ o,pdimethoxyphenyl), $6.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}\right.$ $\left.=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.06\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), 7.08 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 7.17 (d, 1H, $\left.J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.21-7.31$ (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), $7.65(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), 10.85 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 26.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $28.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 28.7(\mathrm{C}$ $\beta \mathrm{Trp}), 32.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $43.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), $46.8(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 55.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 79.0(\mathrm{Cq} \mathrm{Boc})$, 99.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), 105.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} o, p$-dimethoxyphenyl), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 114.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} o, p$-dimethoxyphenyl), 118.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 126.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ Trp), 128.6-129.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$, $\mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{5}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ Trp), 140.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 155.1 (Cq triazole), 155.5 (Cq triazole), 156.2 (CO Boc), 158.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ o,pdimethoxyphenyl), 161.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl). MS (ES), $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}: 583.0[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.97 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethylcarbamate. Yield, 1.7 g (65\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.21$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}$ ), 2.79 (m, 2H, CH2 $-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 2.88 (m, 2H, CH2 $-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ phenyl), 3.33 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.67 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 5.03 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 5.17 (s, 2H, CH2-p-methoxyphenyl), 6.72 (d, 2H, $J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5} p$-methoxyphenyl), $6.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ p-methoxyphenyl), $6.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, $7.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Tr}\right), 7.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.06\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{O}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.19-7.32$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), $7.73(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, NH Boc), 10.84 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 26.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 28.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right)$, 28.7 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $32.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $46.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p\right.$-methoxyphenyl), 46.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $79.0(\mathrm{Cq} \mathrm{Boc}), 109.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ $\mathrm{Trp}), 111.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 114.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxyphenyl), 118.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 126.7 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ phenyl, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.4$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ p-methoxyphenyl), 128.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxyphenyl), $128.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl $), 136.4$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 140.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 154.9 (CO Boc), 155.6 (Cq triazole), 156.0 (Cq triazole), 159.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-methoxyphenyl). MS (ES), $m / z:$ $552.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.95 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(4-methoxyben-zyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-( 1 H -indol-3-yl)ethylcarbamate. Yield, $1.4 \mathrm{~g}(62 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.20(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 2.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $3.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ $\beta \operatorname{Trp}), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 5.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p$-methoxyphenyl), $6.71\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ p-methoxyphenyl), $6.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} p$ methoxyphenyl), $6.90\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole), 7.00-7.07 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.26-7.32$ (m, 3H, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.72(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), 10.80 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), 10.83 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 22.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $25.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $27.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 27.7$ ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 46.5 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p\right.$-methoxyphenyl), $46.9(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 79.0(\mathrm{Cq}$ Boc), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole), 112.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 114.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxyphenyl), 118.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 119.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 121.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole), 123.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 124.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 126.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ p-methoxyphenyl), 128.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$ methoxyphenyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 155.4 (CO Boc), 155.5 (Cq triazole), 156.0 (Cq triazole), 162.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-methoxyphenyl). MS (ES), $m / z: 561.1[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.98 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethylcarbamate. Yield, $0.8 \mathrm{~g}(49 \%)$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.24$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}$ ), 2.73 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), 2.85 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), 3.04 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 4.51 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.75 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 6.83\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, 6.92-7.04 (m, 7H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ and CHar phenyl), $7.26(\mathrm{~d}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}\right.$ Boc, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$
indole and $\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 10.70 (s, 2H, NH indole and NH indole $\operatorname{Trp}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 23.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ indole), $26.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ indole), $28.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right)$, 30.1 ( $\left.\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, 47.7 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 78.4 ( ( q Boc), 110.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole), 113.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 118.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 121.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right.$ indole $), 121.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 122.8$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 127.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), $130.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 133.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ trp), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 154.3 (CO Boc), 155.3 ( Cq triazole), 156.1 (Cq triazole). MS (ES), $m / z: 547.3[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.67 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(4-ethylbenzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethylcarbamate. Yield, 0.8 $\mathrm{g}(58 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.08(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p$-ethylphenyl), 1.16 (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}$ ), 2.51 (q, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p$-ethylphenyl), $2.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), $3.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right), 5.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp})$, 5.22 (m, 2H, CH2 p-ethylbenzyl), $6.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5} p$-ethylbenzyl), $6.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Tr}\right)$, $6.89\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} p$-ethylbenzyl), 6.99-7.11 (m, $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$, and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.23\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{0}=8\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ indole), $7.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, 7.69 (d, 1H, J=8 Hz, NH Boc), 10.79 (s, 1H, NH indole), 10.82 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 15.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ p-ethylphenyl), $22.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole $), 25.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p\right.$-ethylphenyl), $28.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ Boc), 28.6 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 46.7 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2} p$-ethylbenzyl), 46.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 79.0 ( Cq Boc), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole), 112.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 118.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), $118.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 123.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 124.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ Trp), 126.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-ethylbenzyl), 127.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 128.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-ethylbenzyl), 132.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} p$ ethylbenzyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Tr}$ ), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 143.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$ ethylbenzyl), 155.5 (2 Cq triazole), 156.1 (CO Boc). MS (ES), $m / z: 589.3[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 2.00 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(4-Ethylbenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-tria-zol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethylcarbamate. Yield, $0.8 \mathrm{~g}(63 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.08$ (t, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p$-ethylphenyl), 1.17 (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}$ ), 2.51 (q, 2H, J $=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p$-ethylphenyl), $2.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), 3.31 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $5.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}), 5.20$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ p-ethylbenzyl), $6.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ $p$-ethylbenzyl), $6.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=\right.$ $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $7.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} p$-ethylbenzyl, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.18-7.31(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.69(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), 10.82 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 15.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p\right.$-ethylphenyl), $26.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), $28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p\right.$-ethylphenyl), $28.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Boc}\right), 28.6$ ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $32.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $46.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-ethylbenzyl), 46.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 78.9 ( Cq Boc), 109.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 126.6 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-ethylbenzyl), 126.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 128.5-128.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-ethylbenzyl, $\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 132.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ p-ethylbenzyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ Trp), 140.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 143.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-ethylbenzyl), 155.0 (CO Boc), 155,5 (Cq triazole), 156.0 (Cq triazole). MS (ES), $m / z: 549.9[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}: 2.03 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(5-(3-(1H-Indol-3-yl)propyl)-4-benzyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethylcarbamate. Yield, 0.9 g ( $48 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.18$ (s, 9 H , $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ Boc), $1.85\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ indole $), 2.53(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J$ $=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), 2.63 (t, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), $3.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta\right.$ Trp), $4.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 5.05\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ benzyl), $6.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ benzyl), 6.86 (t, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 6.88-7.02 (m, 5H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole), $7.14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ benzyl), $7.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.39\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=\right.$ $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole), $7.50(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ Boc), 10.68 (s, 1 H , NH indole), 10.73 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 24.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ indole $), 24.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$
$\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), $27.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $28.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ Boc), 29.3 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 45.7 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ benzyl), 46.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 78.5 ( Cq Boc), 110.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 114.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), $118.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 118.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ Trp), 121.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 122.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 124.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ Trp), 126.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ benzyl), 127.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ benzyl), 128.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ benzyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ benzyl), 154.8 (CO Boc), 155.5 (Cq triazole), 155.6 (Cq triazole). MS (ES), $m / z: 575.4[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$. HPLC $t_{\mathrm{R}}$ : 1.82 min (conditions A).

General Procedure for Preparation of Compound E. The Boc protecting group of compound $\mathbf{C}$ was removed at room temperature for 1 h with a solution of $\mathrm{AcOEt} / \mathrm{HCl}, 4 \mathrm{M}$. The mixture was then concentrated in vacuo, diluted with MeOH , and concentrated several times in vacuo. The residue was then coupled with the corresponding acid (1.1 equiv), in the presence of BOP (1.1 equiv) and NMM ( 2.2 equiv) for 2 h , in DCM. The mixture was then concentrated in vacuo and the residue dissolved in AcOEt. The organic layer was successively washed with aqueous solutions of $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{KHSO}_{4}$, saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$, and brine. The organic layer was then dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to yield the desired compound, which was then treated with $4 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{AcOEt} / \mathrm{HCl}$ as already described. The final compound was purified by preparative HPLC on a C18 column using a water/acetonitrile/TFA, $0.1 \%$ gradient (yield around $50 \%$ for the three steps).
(R)-N-(1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-benzyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-2-amino-2-methylpropanamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (1). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta$ 1.29 (s, 3H, CH ${ }_{3} \mathrm{Aib}$ ), 1.30 (s, 3H, CH $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{Aib}$ ), 2.88 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), $2.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $3.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ $\beta \operatorname{Trp})$, 5.11 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ benzyl), 5.21 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $6.86(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.4, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Tr}\right), 6.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ benzyl), $6.92(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=7.6, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole), $7.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7.6, \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.05\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ indole), $7.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=1.8, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $\left.7.9, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ benzyl), $7.27\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ benzyl), 7.30 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ indole), $7.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole), 8.03 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ Aib TFA salt), 8.95 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1$, NH amide), 10.77 (s, 1H, NH indole), 10.81 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 22.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ indole), $23.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Aib}\right)$, $23.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Aib}\right)$, $25.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ indole $)$, 28.7 (C $\beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 45.3 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}, C \mathrm{H}_{2}$ benzyl), 56.3 (Cq Aib), 109.5 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.3$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole), 113.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 117.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Trp), 118.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 118.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 118.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 120.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Trp, $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole), 122.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 124.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 125.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ benzyl), 126.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ Indole), 126.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ Trp), 127.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ benzyl), $128.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ benzyl), 135.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ benzyl), 136.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 154.3 (Cq triazole), 154.5 (Cq triazole), 171.4 (CO amide).
(R)-N-(1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-2-amino-2-methylpropanamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (2). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Aib}\right), 1.33\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Aib}\right), 2.91$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ indole), 2.97 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ indole), 3.37 $\left(\mathrm{d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right), 3.71\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p-\right.$ methoxybenzyl), 5.23 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.78 (s, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHar}$ $p$-methoxybenzyl), 6.87 (t, 1H, $\left.J=7.5, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.93(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ 7.5, $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole), $7.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.05\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ indole), 7.07 (s, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ indole), $7.09\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.21\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ Trp), 7.32 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ Trp), 8.02 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ Aib TFA salt), 8.97 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8.1$, NH amide), 10.77 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), 10.80 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 22.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ indole $), 23.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Aib}\right), 23.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ Aib), $25.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ indole), 28.9 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $44.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} p-\right.$ methoxybenzyl), 45.3 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $55.0\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 56.3(\mathrm{Cq} \mathrm{Aib}), 109.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{C}_{7}\right.$ indole $), 113.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ indole $)$, $114.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 117.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 118.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 118.3 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 120.9$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 122.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 124.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ Trp), 126.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 126.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} p$-methoxybenzyl), 135.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 154.2 (Cq triazole), 154.5 ( Cq triazole), 158.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 171.4 (CO amide).

N -((R)-1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-2-aminoacetamide (3). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 2.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), 3.25 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=14 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and $7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.38 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \alpha \mathrm{Gly}$ ), 3.64 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 4.93 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p$-methoxybenzyl), 5.19 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.63 (s, 4H, CHar $p$-methoxybenzyl), $6.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ indole), 6.86 $\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 6.99-7.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ Trp, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole), $7.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ indole), 7.30 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole and $\mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 7.92 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ Gly TFA salt), 9.18 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, NH amide), 10.74 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), 10.80 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$, $300 \mathrm{~K}): \delta 22.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $25.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), 29.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 39.1 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Gly}$ ), $45.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$-methoxybenzyl and $\left.\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, $55.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 109.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 113.4$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 114.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), 118.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 123.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 124.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 154.7 (2Cq triazole), 159.0 (CO amide), 166.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl).
(R)-N-(1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-2-aminoacetamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (4). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $3.26\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=14 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ and $\left.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, $3.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \alpha \mathrm{Gly}\right), 3.65\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.95$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-p$-methoxybenzyl), $5.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.63 ( s , 4 H, CHar $p$-methoxybenzyl), $6.86\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 6.99$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.02\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), 7.31 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 7.95 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{Gly}$, TFA salt), 9.20 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, NH amide), 10.82 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 26.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), 29.8 (C $\beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $32.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), 39.0 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Gly}$ ), $45.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$-methoxybenzyl), 45.4 ( C $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 55.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 109.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 114.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 118.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Trp), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 124.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 126.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), 127.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} p$-methoxybenzyl), 127.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), 128.7 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 136.4 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 140.9$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 154.3 (Cq triazole), 154.8 (Cq triazole), 159.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-methoxybenzyl), 166.1 (CO amide).
(R)-N-(1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-2-aminoacetamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (5). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$, 300 K ): $\delta 2.89$ (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), $3.25-3.43(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \alpha \mathrm{Gly}$ ), $3.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.65 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $4.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), $4.97(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 5.16 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $6.15\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ and $J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.25\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), 6.49 (d, 1H, $J$ $=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole), 6.98-7.05 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole), 7.17 $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ Trp), 7.93 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ Gly TFA salt), 9.16 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, NH amide), 10.76 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), 10.80 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 22.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ indole), 25.8 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), 29.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 39.1 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Gly}$ ), $41.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), 45.5 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $55.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), $105.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), 109.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 113.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 115.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ o, p-dimethoxybenzyl), 118.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 118.4 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 118.6$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 123.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 125.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 127.9$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ $\mathrm{Trp})$, 154.9 ( Cq triazole), 155.1 ( Cq triazole), 157.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ o, pdimethoxybenzyl), 160.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 166.0 (CO amide).
(R)-N-(1-(4-(2,4-Dimethoxybenzy)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-tria-zol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-2-aminoacetamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (6). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 2.81$
( $\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $3.27\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \alpha \mathrm{Gly}\right)$, 3.43 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $3.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $4.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), $4.96(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $5.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp})$, $6.18\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ and $J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.49\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{m}}\right.$ $=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.85\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, $6.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.18\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), $7.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right.$ ), 7.93 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ Gly TFA salt), $9.14(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.81 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 26.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 29.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta$ Trp), $32.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), 39.4 (CaGly), 41.7 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 45.5 ( $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 55.6 $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 99.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ o, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $105.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 115.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ $o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 118.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Trp), 124.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 127.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ Trp), $128.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ phenyl $), 128.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 140.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 154.4 ( Cq triazole), 155.1 ( Cq triazole), 157.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 160.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 166.0 (CO amide).
(S)-N-((R)-1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-tria-zol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-2-aminopropanamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (12). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta$ $1.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Ala}\right), 2.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), $3.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{CH} \alpha \mathrm{Ala}\right), 5.06$ (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ - p-methoxybenzyl), $5.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.73$ (s, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHar} p$-methoxybenzyl), $6.81\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.99$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.12-7.26\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right.$ and CHar phenyl), $7.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right.$ ), 7.97 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ Ala TFA salt), $9.14(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.81 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 17.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ Ala), $26.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $29.5(\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}), 32.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), $45.0(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 45.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), 48.9 (C aAla), $55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 109.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 114.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 118.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.7 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 121.3$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Trp), 124.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ Trp), 126.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), 127.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 127.8 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $128.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 128.7 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), $136.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 140.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ phenyl), $154.3\left(\mathrm{Cq}\right.$ triazole), 155.0 (Cq triazole), 159.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 169.6 (CO amide).
(2S)-N-((R)-1-(4-(4-Ethylbenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-2-aminopropanamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (13). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.06$ (d, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Ala}$ ), $1.11\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ p-ethylphenyl), 2.53 (q, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ p-ethylphenyl), 2.83 (m, 4H, CH2-CH2-phenyl), 3.26 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 4.65 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha$ Ala), 5.10 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ - p-ethylphenyl), 5.13 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5} p$-ethylphenyl), $6.80\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.99\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, 7.0-7.17 (m, 6H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Tr}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ p-ethylphenyl, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.20-7.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), 7.90 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ TFA salt), 9.09 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.76 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300$ $\mathrm{K}): \delta 15.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p\right.$-ethylphenyl $), 17.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ Ala), 26.5 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ p-ethylphenyl), $29.6(\mathrm{C}$ $\beta$ Trp), $32.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $45.0(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 45.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p-\right.$ ethylphenyl), 48.5 (C aAla), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ Trp), 118.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Trp), 118.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 122.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ Trp), 126.5 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-ethylphenyl, $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), $127.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 128.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-ethylphenyl, $\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), $133.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ p-ethylphenyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 141.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 143.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-ethylphenyl), 154.3 (Cq triazole), 155.0 (Cq triazole), 169.5 (CO amide).
(R)-N-(1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-3-aminopropanamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (14). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 2.33$ (m, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 2.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl and $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 3.26\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14\right.$ and $\left.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right), 3.40$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14\right.$ and $\left.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.91$
(d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ p-methoxybenzyl), $5.01(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 5.21 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.63 (s, 4H, CHar p-methoxybenzyl), $6.86\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.97$ (d, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.01\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.08(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.18-$ $7.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), 7.63 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ TFA salt), 8.92 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), $10.79(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 26.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $29.4(\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}), 32.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 32.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $35.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right), 45.0(\mathrm{C} \mathrm{\alpha Trp}), 45.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 110.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 111.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, $114.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 118.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $121.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 124.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 126.5$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ Trp, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} p$-methoxybenzyl), 128.7 $\left(C 2_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 136.4 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 140.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ phenyl), 154.3 (Cq triazole), 155.1 (Cq triazole), 159.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 169.5 (CO amide).
(S)-N-((R)-1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (16). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $d_{6}$, $300 \mathrm{~K}): \delta 1.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ Pro), $1.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ Pro), 1.72 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ Pro), 2.07 (m, 1H, H3 Pro), 2.94 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), $3.05\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ Pro), $3.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \mathrm{Pro}), 5.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$ methoxybenzyl), 5.19 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha$ Trp), 6.73 (s, 4H, CHar p-methoxybenzyl), $6.84\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ indole), $6.90(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.93-7.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 8.39 and 9.10 ( $2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, NH Pro TFA salt), 9.25 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.76 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), $10.80(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole $\operatorname{Trp}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 22.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole $), 23.5$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Pro), 25.8 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), 29.4 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 29.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Pro), 45.2 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $45.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $46.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ Pro $), 55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 59.3(\mathrm{C}$ $\alpha$ Pro), $109.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 111.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 113.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ indole), 114.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 118.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 123.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 124.7$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 127.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ Trp), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ p-methoxybenzyl), $127.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 126.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), $154.8(\mathrm{Cq}$ triazole), 154.9 (Cq triazole), $159.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4} p\right.$-methoxybenzyl), 168.2 (CO amide). MS (ES), $m / z: 588.2[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} . \mathrm{HPLC} t_{\mathrm{R}}: 1.60 \mathrm{~min}$ (conditions A).
(R)-N-((R)-1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (17). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ Pro), $1.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ Pro), 1.74 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ Pro), 2.08 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}$ Pro), 2.81 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ Pro), 2.90$3,14\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $3.31(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and 7 $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.41$ (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $3.63\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \mathrm{Pro}), 4.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), 5.21 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.63 (s, 4H, CHar p-methoxybenzyl), $6.88\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, $7.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ Trp), 7.26-7.34 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 8.51$ and $9.18(2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, NH Pro, TFA salt), 9.27 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.73 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), $10.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}\right.$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 22.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), 23.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Pro), 25.9 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $29.7\left(\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Pro}\right), 45.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $45.8(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 46.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Pro}\right), 55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 59.2$ ( $\mathrm{CH} \alpha$ Pro), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole), 113.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 114.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 118.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Trp), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 122.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.2$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ Trp), 127.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $136.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right.$ indole), 154.4 (Cq triazole), $155.0(\mathrm{Cq}$ triazole), 159.1 (C $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 168.3 (CO amide).
(S)-N-((R)-1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-tria-zol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (18). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right)$ : $\delta 1.46\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ Pro), $1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Pro}\right), 1.76\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$

Pro), 2.12 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}$ Pro), $2.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), 3.11 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Pro}$ ), 3.35 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.72 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 4.01 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha$ Pro), 5.05 (s, 2H, CH ${ }_{2}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 5.25 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.77 (s, 4H, CHar $p$-methoxybenzyl), $6.88(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.04(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.25-7.29(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$, CHar phenyl), 7.33 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 8.44 and 9.16 ( 2 $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ Pro TFA salt), 9.27 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.83 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$, $300 \mathrm{~K}): \delta 23.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Pro}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), $29.0(\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp})$, $29.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Pro}\right), 32.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 44.7(\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}), 44.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $45.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ Pro), $55.0\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 58.8(\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Pro}), 109.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, $111.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 114.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), 117.9 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 118.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 120.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 124.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 126.0$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), $126.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), $128.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), $136.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 140.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ phenyl), 153.9 (Cq triazole), 154.3 (Cq triazole), 158.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-methoxybenzyl), 167.7 (CO amide).
(S)-N-((R)-1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(2,4-dimethoxyben-zyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)pyrrolidine-2carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (20). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.40\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ Pro), 1.53 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ Pro), $1.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Pro}\right), 2.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ Pro), $2.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), 3.06 (t, 2H, J=6 Hz, H5 Pro), 3.28 (m, 2H, CH $\beta \operatorname{Trp}), 3.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ $\alpha$ Pro), 4.88 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ o, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 5.04 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $5.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.26\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ and $J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ o,pdimethoxybenzyl), $6.38\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), 6.53 (d, 1H, $J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 6.84 (t, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole), $6.91\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 6.93-7.07(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $7.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ $\mathrm{Trp}), 7.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 8.39$ and $9.10(2 \mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ Pro TFA salt), 9.22 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.76 (s, 1H, NH indole), 10.80 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $23.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ Pro), 25.8 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), 29.6 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 29.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Pro}$ ), 41.9 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 45.2 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 46.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Pro}$ ), 55.7 $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 59.3\left(\mathrm{C} \alpha\right.$ Pro ), $99.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ o, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 105.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 113.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 115.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $118.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 118.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ $\mathrm{Trp}), 121.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, $123.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, 127.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 128.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o, p-dimethoxybenzyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 155.0 (2Cq triazole), 157.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ $o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 160.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} o$ op-dimethoxybenzyl), 168.1 (CO amide).
(S)-N-((R)-1-(4-(2,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (21). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300$ $\mathrm{K}): \delta 1.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \operatorname{Pro}\right), 1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Pro}\right), 1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ Pro), 2.15 (m, 1H, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ Pro), 2.84 (m, 4H, CH2-CH2-phenyl), 3.06 (m, 2H, H5 Pro), 3.27 (m, 2H, CH2 $\beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.65 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.98(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \mathrm{Pro}), 4.85(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $5.02(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-o, p-dimethoxybenzyl), 5.22 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.27 (dd, 1 H , $J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ and $J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.40(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.54\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ $o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.84\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.0(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.11-7.18$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Tr}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.21-7.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), 8.39 and 9.07 ( $2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, NH Pro TFA salt), 9.21 (d, 1H, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, NH amide), 10.79 (s, 1H, NH indole $\mathrm{Trp}) .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 23.5$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Pro), $26.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), 29.6 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 29.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Pro), 32.7 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $41.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 45.2 ( C $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 46.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Pro}\right), 55.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 59,3(\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Pro})$, 99.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 105.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 109.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 115.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 118.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ),
126.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 127.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 128.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), $128.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $141.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ phenyl), 154.5 (Cq triazole), 155.0 (Cq triazole), 157.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ o, p-dimethoxybenzyl), 160.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 168.1 (CO amide).
(2S)-N-((R)-2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-1-(5-phenethyl-4-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)ethyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (23). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.52$ (m, 1H, H ${ }_{3}$ Pro), $1.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ Pro), 1.75 (m, 1H, H4 Pro), 2.17 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{Pro}$ ), 2.71 ( $\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ phenyl), 3.13 ( $\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta$ Trp and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Pro}\right), 4.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Pro}), 4.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}$ $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.77\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.84\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ Trp), 6.91 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.96-7,21 (m, 10H, CHar phenyl), 7.28 $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.47\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 8.37$ and $9.15(2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, NH Pro TFA salt), $9.34(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.78 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 23.7$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Pro}\right), 26.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $29.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ Pro), 30.6 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $33.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $46.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Pro}\right), 46.2$ ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 59.3 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Pro}$ ), 109.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ Trp), 118.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 118.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 124.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 126.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 127.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $127.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ phenyl), 128.6 and $130.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl and phenyl from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 133.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ Trp), 140.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 153.7 (Cq triazole), 155.1 (Cq triazole), 167.9 (CO amide).
( $2 S, 4 R)-N-((R)-1-(4-(4-M e t h o x y b e n z y l)-5-p h e n e t h y l-4 H-1,2,4-$ triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-hydroxypyrrolidine-2-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (25). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ hydroxyprolyl), $2.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ hydroxyprolyl), $2.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $3.0\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ hydroxyprolyl), $3.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ hydroxyprolyl), 3.29 (d, 2H, $J=$ $\left.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.63\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ hydroxyprolyl), $3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 4.50 (brs, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ and NH hydroxyprolyl TFA salt), 5.00 (s, 2H, CH 2 p-methoxybenzyl), 5.17 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.72 ( s , $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHar} p$-methoxybenzyl), $6.84\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.99$ (m, 2H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, 7.137.25 (5H, CHar phenyl), 7.29 (d, 1H, $J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 9.30 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.79 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 26.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 29.5$ ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $32.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 40.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ hydroxyprolyl), 46.3 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $53.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$-methoxybenzyl and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ hydroxyprolyl), 55.5 $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 58.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ hydroxyprolyl), $69.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ hydroxyprolyl $), 109.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 111.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 114.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), 118.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Trp), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ Trp), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Trp), 124.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ Trp), 126.5 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ phenyl), $127.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), $128.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), $136.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 141.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ phenyl), 154.4 (Cq triazole), 154.7 (Cq triazole), 159.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-methoxybenzyl), 168.2 (CO amide).
(S)-N-((R)-1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-3-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (29). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), $2.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), $2.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), $3.03\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), 3.26 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}$ $=14$ and $\left.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=14\right.$ and $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\beta$ Trp), 3.68 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 4.92 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p$-methoxybenzyl), 5.20 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.65 (s, 4H, CHar $p$-methoxybenzyl), 6.87 (t, $2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 7.23-7.34 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 8.53 (brs, 2H, NH piperidyl TFA salt), 8.88 (d, 1H, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.75 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), 10.78 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 21.2$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ piperidyl), $22.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $25.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole and $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ piperidyl), 29.3 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta$ Trp), 38.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ piperidyl), 43.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperidyl), 44.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ piperidyl), 45.1 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $45.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$-methoxybenzyl), $55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 110.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{7}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 113.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ indole), $114.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 123.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, $127.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1} \mathrm{p}\right.$ methoxybenzyl), 127.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $127.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ $p$-methoxybenzyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 155.0 ( 2 Cq triazole), 159.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-methoxybenzyl), 171.9 (CO amide).
(S)-N-((R)-1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-tria-zol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-3-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (30). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.61(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ piperidyl), $1.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ piperidyl and $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $2.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), 2.96 (m, 1H, H2 piperidyl), 3.08 (m, 1H, H ${ }_{6}$ piperidyl), 3.30 (dd, 1H, J $=14$ and $7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.45 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\beta$ Trp), 3.69 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 4.94 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} p$-methoxybenzyl), $5.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.70(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHar} p$-methoxybenzyl), 6.91 (t, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.02\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.05$ (t, 1H, $J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $7.29-7.08$ (m, 5H, CHar phenyl), 7.34 $\left(\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.39\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 8.48$ (brs, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ piperidyl TFA salt), 8.90 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.81 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole $\operatorname{Tr}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 20.7$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ piperidyl), $25.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $26.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 28.9 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $32.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), $38.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), 42.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperidyl), 44.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ piperidyl), $44.6(\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp})$, $44.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $55.0\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 109.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 114.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), $118.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 118.3$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 120.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 124.0 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 126.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ phenyl), 127.1 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), $128.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), $136.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right.$ Trp), 140.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 154.0 ( Cq triazole), 154.4 ( Cq triazole), 158.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-methoxybenzyl), 171.4 (CO amide).
(R)-N-( $(\boldsymbol{R})$-1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-tria-zol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-3-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (31). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.65(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ piperidyl), $2.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ piperidyl), 2.75 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), 2.79 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ piperidyl), 2.83 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 2.84 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ phenyl), $3.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ piperidyl), 3.33 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=15$ and 8 $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.38 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=15$ and $7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.71 $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 5.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$-methoxybenzyl), $5.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHar} p$-methoxybenzyl), $6.89\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=\right.$ $\left.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.03\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.06(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 7.29-7.08 (m, 5H, CHar phenyl), $7.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}\right.$ $\left.=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.32\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 8.54$ and 8.88 ( $2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ piperidyl TFA salt), 8.92 ( $\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.82 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 20.5$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ piperidyl), 25.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ piperidyl), $26.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 28.6 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $32.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $37.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), 42.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperidyl), 43.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ piperidyl), 44.0 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $45.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $55.1\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 109.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 114.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), $118.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 118.2$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 120.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 124.1 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 126.1$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), 127.1 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), $128.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), $136.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 140.4$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), $154.0(\mathrm{Cq}$ triazole), 154.4 (Cq triazole), 158.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-methoxybenzyl), 171.5 (CO amide).
(3S)-N-((R)-1-(4-(4-Ethylbenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-( 1 H -indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-3-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (32). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta$ 1.08 (t, $3 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ phenyl), $1.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), 2.51 (q, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $2.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.83\left(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ - phenyl, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), $3.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ piperidyl), $3.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 4.98 (s, 2H, CH2 $p$-ethylbenzyl), 5.20 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}$ $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.65\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5} p$-ethylbenzyl), $6.86(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, 6.97-7.07 (m, 7H, $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ p-ethylbenzyl, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.13-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), 7.29 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 8.46 (brs, 2 H , NH piperidyl TFA salt), 8.85 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.78 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300$ $\mathrm{K}): \delta 15.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 21.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $25.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $26.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl $)$, $29.2(\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}), 32.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), $38.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), 43.3 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right.$ piperidyl), 44.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ piperidyl), 45.0 ( $\left.\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}\right), 45.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p\right.$ -
ethylbenzyl), 110.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ Trp), 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ Trp), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Trp), 118.7 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 121.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 124.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 126.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-ethylbenzyl), 126.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), 127.5 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl, $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-ethylbenzyl), $133.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1} p\right.$ ethylbenzyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 140.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 143.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$ ethylbenzyl), 154.5 (Cq triazole), 155.1 (Cq triazole), 171.9 (CO amide).
(R)-N-((R)-1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-2-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (35). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), 1.90 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=13 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}$ piperidyl), $2.82(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), $2.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ piperidyl), $3.14(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=$ $12 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), 3.25 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.39 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta$ Trp), 3.64 (s, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ piperidyl), 4.88 (s, 2H, CH $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p$-methoxybenzyl), $5.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CH $\alpha$ Trp), 6.65 ( $\mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHar} p$-methoxybenzyl), 6.80 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Tr}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole), $7.29\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 8.58 and 8.88 (2 $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ piperidyl TFA salt), 9.22 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, NH amide), 10.73 (s, 1H, NH indole), 10.81 (s, 1H, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 21.6$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ piperidyl), 21.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ piperidyl), $22.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole $), 25.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole $), 27.2$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ piperidyl), $29.7(\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp})$, $43.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right.$ piperidyl), $45.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p-\right.$ methoxybenzyl), 45.7 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $57.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ piperidyl), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole), 113.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 114.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), 118.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ Trp), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Trp), $122.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 127.2$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ $\operatorname{Trp}$ ), $127.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1} p\right.$-methoxybenzyl), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ Trp), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 154.5 (Cq triazole), 154.9 (Cq triazole), 159.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 168.8 (CO amide).
(R)-N-((R)-1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzy) $)$-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-tria-zol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-2-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (36). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.41(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), $1.66\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), $1.90(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $J=14 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}$ piperidyl), $2.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 2.86$ (m, 1H, H6 piperidyl), 3.15 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=12 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), 3.25 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.41 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.64 (s, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ piperidyl), 4.86 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p$-methoxybenzyl), 5.19 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.65 ( $\mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, CHar $p$-methoxybenzyl), $6.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.01(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.09\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.18-7.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), 8.60 and $8.89(2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, NH piperidyl TFA salt), 9.21 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.81 (s, 1 H , NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 21.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $21.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $26.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), $27.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), $29.8(\mathrm{C}$ $\beta$ Trp), $32.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $43.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right.$ piperidyl), $45.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $45.6(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 57.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ piperidyl), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $114.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), 118.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 126.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), 127.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} p$-methoxybenzyl), $127.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), $128.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ Trp), 140.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 154.4 ( Cq triazole), 154.5 (Cq triazole), 159.1 (C4 p-methoxybenzyl), 168.8 (CO amide).
( $R$ )-N-(1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(4-methoxybenzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-4-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (39). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$, $300 \mathrm{~K}): \delta 1.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), 1.54 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ 13 and $2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), $2.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.72(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), 2.77-2.93 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), $3.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), $3.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta\right.$ Trp), 3.65 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $4.94\left(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$-methoxybenzyl), $5.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.68 ( $\mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHar} p$-methoxybenzyl), 6.87 ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole), $6.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ Trp), $7.20-7.33\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 8.15$ and 8.46 ( $2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ piperidyl TFA salt), $8.64(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.74 (s, 2H, NH indole and NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR
( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), 24.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ piperidyl), $25.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $26.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), 29.3 (C $\beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 39.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ piperidyl), 42.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperidyl), 44.7 ( C $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 45.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 109.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 113.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), $114.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $118.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 121.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right.$ indole $), 121.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 122.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right.$ indole $), 127.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 127.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ Trp), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 154.9 ( Cq triazole), 155.2 ( Cq triazole), 159.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 173.0 ( CO amide).
(R)-N-(1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-4-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (40). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta$ $1.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), $1.55\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl and $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $3.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ piperidyl), $3.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ piperidyl), $3.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.97(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-p$-methoxybenzyl), 5.23 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.70 (s, 4 H , CHar p-methoxybenzyl), $6.87\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.00(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 7.07\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.18-7.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), 8.16 and $8.46(2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ piperidyl TFA salt), 8.66 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), $10.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 24.9$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ piperidyl), 25.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ piperidyl), $26.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), 29.2 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 32.7 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 38.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $42.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperidyl), 44.7 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $45.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$-methoxybenzyl), $55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $110.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 114.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $126.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ phenyl), $127.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Tr}\right), 127.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxybenzyl), $128.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), $136.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right.$ $\operatorname{Trp}), 140.8$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 155.3 (Cq triazole), 155.4 (Cq triazole), 159.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 173.1 (CO amide).
(R)-N-(1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-4-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (41). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 1.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.48\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), $1.59\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.27\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), $2.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $2.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $3.10\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ piperidyl), 3.17 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ piperidyl), $3.31\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15\right.$ and $\left.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, $3.37\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=15\right.$ and $\left.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.70\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.89\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ o, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $5.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 5.29 $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.26\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ and $J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ $o$,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.39\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.54\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 6.92 $\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.93\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ indole), 7.04 $\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.05\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ indole $), 7.06$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.07\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ indole), $7.28\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ indole), $7.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.34\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=\right.$ $\left.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 8.29$ and $8.60(2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, NH piperidyl TFA salt), $8.65(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide $), 10.80(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), 10.82 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 22.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole $), 24.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ piperidyl), $24.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $25.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), 28.7 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $38.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), 41.5 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $42.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ andC $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperidyl), $44.3(\mathrm{C}$ $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 55.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 104.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 109.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole), $111.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 112.7$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), $114.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1} o\right.$, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 117.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), $118.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 118.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right)$, 120.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole), 120.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 122.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 123.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ Trp), 126.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.1 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.5$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 136.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 154.7 ( Cq triazole), 155.2 (Cq triazole), $157.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 160.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} o, p$ dimethoxybenzyl), 172.6 (CO amide).
(R)-N-(1-(4-(2,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-tria-zol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-4-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (42). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), $1.56(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=13$ and 3 $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), 2.24 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ piperidyl), 2.67-2.83 (m, 6 H , $\mathrm{C} \mathrm{H}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ - phenyl, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), $3.09\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), $3.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} o\right.$, $p$-dimethoxybenzyl), $4.94\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=17 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $5.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.24\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ and $J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.35\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $6.50\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{m}}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ o, p-dimethoxybenzyl), 6.87 $\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.0\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.08(\mathrm{~d}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ Trp), $7.19-7.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), 8.35 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ piperidyl TFA salt), $8.61(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), $8.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ piperidyl TFA salt), 10.78 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 22.3$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ piperidyl), $25.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $25.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 29.2$ ( $\left.\mathrm{C} \beta \operatorname{Trp}\right), 32.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), 38.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ piperidyl), $41.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperidyl), $42.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 44.7 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 55.7 $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 98.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $105.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $110.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 111.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 115.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), 118.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 118.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Trp), 124.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 126.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} o, p$-dimethoxybenzyl), 127.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ Trp), 128.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), $128.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 136.4 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{8} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 140.7$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 154.6 ( Cq triazole), 155.6 ( Cq triazole), 157.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ o,p-dimethoxybenzyl), $160.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4} o, p\right.$-dimethoxybenzyl), 173.1 (CO amide).

N -((R)-2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)-1-(5-phenethyl-4-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-4-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (44). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 1.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), $1.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), $2.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $3.05-3.21$ (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), $4.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.76\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.82(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.95-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}$, CHar phenyl), $7.26\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.45\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=\right.$ $\left.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 8.20$ and 8.50 ( $2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ piperidyl TFA salt), $8.64(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), $10.72(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 25.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ piperidyl), $26.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-phenyl), $30.2(\mathrm{C} \beta \operatorname{Trp}), 33.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $38.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $42.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperidyl), 45.9 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 110.0 ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 111.7$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 118.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 118.6 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 121.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 124.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 126.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ phenyl from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $127.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 127.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ phenyl), $128.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl and phenyl from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), 133.4 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ phenyl), $136.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 140.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$ phenyl from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-$ phenyl), 153.7 (Cq triazole), 155.6 (Cq triazole), 172.9 (CO amide).

N -((R)-1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperidine-4-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (45). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta$ $1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ piperidyl), $1.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ piperidyl), $2.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), 2.83 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole), 3.06-3.17 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperidyl), 4.77 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.74-6.85 (m, 3 H , $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ indole, $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 6.95-$ 7.02 (m, 7H, CHar phenyl, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ indole), $7.26\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{7}$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ indole and $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ Trp), 8.20 and 8.52 ( $2 \mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, NH piperidyl TFA salt), 8.64 (d, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=$ $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.71 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole and NH indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 23.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ indole), $25.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ piperidyl), $26.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), 30.2 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 38.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ piperidyl), $42.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperidyl), $46.0(\mathrm{C}$ $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 110.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 111.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{7}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 113.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ indole), $118.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right.$ indole and $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 118.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ Trp), 121.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ Trp), 122.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 124.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole), 127.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), 129.9 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 133.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), $136.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 154.3$ (Cq triazole), 155.6 (Cq triazole), 172.9 (CO amide).
(R,S)-N-((R)-1-(5-((1H-Indol-3-yl)methyl)-4-(4-methoxyben-zyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperazine-2carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (52). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 2.18$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, NH piperazinyl), 2.96 ( $\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{5}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperazinyl), 3.34 (d, $2 \mathrm{H}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $3.57\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $3.61(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OMe}), 3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ piperazinyl), $4.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ p-methoxybenzyl), $5.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}), 6.45\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5} p$-methoxybenzyl), $6.51\left(\mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{H}, J_{0}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), 6.65-7.47 ( $\mathrm{m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHar}$, indole and indole Trp), 8.95 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.88 ( $\mathrm{d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole), 10.91 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole $\operatorname{Trp}$ ). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}$ ): $\delta 22.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ indole), $25.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), 31.3 ( $\left.\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, $41.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-p-\right.$ methoxybenzyl), $47.7\left(\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperazinyl), $55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ piperazinyl), $61.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ piperazinyl), $109.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 111.7$ ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{7} \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 114.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 114.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 118.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole), 121.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 123.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole), 127.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ p-methoxybenzyl), 128.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} p$-methoxybenzyl), 136.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ Trp), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 155.5 ( 2 Cq triazole), 162.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p-$ methoxybenzyl), 171.1 (CO amide).
( $R, S$ )- $N$-( $(R)$-1-(5-(2-(1H-Indol-3-yl)ethyl)-4-(2,4-dimethoxy-benzyl)-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)piperazine-2-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (54). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 2.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ piperazinyl), $3.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right.$ and NH piperazinyl), $3.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-indole and $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $4.07\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ piperazinyl), $4.84(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-o, p$-dimethoxyphenyl), 5.16 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.006.53 (m, 3H, CHar o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), 6.84-7.30 (m, 11H, CHar indole, CHar indole Trp and NH amide), 10.75 (s, 1H, NH indole), 10.79 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole), $25.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$-indole $)$, 29.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 41.2 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2}-o, p$-dimethoxyphenyl), 47.7 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \mathrm{Trp}$, $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ piperazinyl), $55.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ piperazinyl), $58.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ piperazinyl), 99.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), 105.0 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ o,pdimethoxyphenyl), 109.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 111.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 113.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ indole), 115.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ o, $p$-dimethoxyphenyl), 118.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ indole), 118.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ indole), 118.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ Trp), 121.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $123.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ indole and $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), 136.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 136.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ indole), 154.6 (Cq triazole), 154.8 (Cq triazole), 155.0 (CO amide), 157.6 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ o,p-dimethoxyphenyl), 160.8 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ o,pdimethoxyphenyl).
$N$-((R)-1-(4-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-5-phenethyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-carboxamide Trifluoroacetate Salt (57). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 300 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$, $300 \mathrm{~K}): \delta 1.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right.$ tetrahydropyranyl), $1.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ tetrahydropyranyl), $2.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ tetrahydropyranyl), 2.82 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$-phenyl), $3.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ tetrahydropyranyl), 3.31 (dd, $1 \mathrm{H}, J=14$ and $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 3.35 (dd, 1 H , $J=14$ and $\left.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \beta \mathrm{Trp}\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ tetrahydropyranyl), $5.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$-methoxyphenyl), 5.26 (m, 1H, CH $\alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), 6.73 ( $\mathrm{s}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHar} p$-methoxyphenyl), 6.87 $\left(\mathrm{t}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{5} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{6} \operatorname{Trp}\right), 7.07(\mathrm{~d}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{o}}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{6}$ phenyl), $7.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$, and $\mathrm{H}_{5}$ phenyl), $7.30\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}\right), 8.52(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}$ amide), 10.77 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ indole Trp). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75 MHz , DMSO$\left.d_{6}, 300 \mathrm{~K}\right): \delta 26.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl $), 28.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ tetrahydropyranyl), 29.2 ( $\mathrm{C} \beta \mathrm{Trp}$ ), $32.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ phenyl), 40.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ tetrahydropyranyl), 44.8 ( $\mathrm{C} \alpha \operatorname{Trp}$ ), $45.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} p\right.$-methoxyphenyl), $55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 66.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ tetrahydropyranyl), $109.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{Trp}\right)$, 111.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 114.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ p-methoxyphenyl), 118.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 118.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 121.3 ( $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 124.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 126.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4}$ phenyl), 127.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 127.5 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1} p$-methoxyphenyl), $128.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right.$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ phenyl), 128.7 ( $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ phenyl), 127.9 ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ p-methoxyphenyl), 136.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{Trp}$ ), 140.4 ( $\mathrm{C}_{1}$ phenyl), 154.7 (Cq triazole), 155.7 (Cq triazole), 159.2 ( $\mathrm{C}_{4} p$-methoxyphenyl), 174.2 (CO amide).

In Vitro Determination of the Binding Affinities for the Human GHS-R1a. Transient Transfection of LLC PK-1 Cells and Membrane Preparation: LLC PK-1 cells were grown at
$37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) supplemented with $10 \%$ FCS ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ), glutamine ( 2 mM ), and antibiotics ( 50 units $/ \mathrm{mL}$ penicillin and $50 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ streptomycin).

LLC PK- 1 cells were transiently transfected with $1 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of hGHSR1a using electroporation (Easyject Optima apparatus, Equibio) according to the manufacturer's protocol (Equibio). Electroporation was carried out at room temperature according to the manufacturer's instructions with the following parameters: $250 \mathrm{~V}, 1500 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, and infinite internal resistance. Transfected cells were plated in 10 cm culture dishes containing complete growth medium without phenol red. Approximately 48 h after transfection, cells were washed three times with phosphate-buffered saline, pH 6.95 , once with 10 mL of homogenization buffer (HB) containing 50 mM Tris ( pH 7.3 ), 5 $\mathrm{mM} \mathrm{MgCl} 2,2.5 \mathrm{mM}$ EDTA, and $30 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ bacitracin and were then collected by scrapping. The cells underwent two cycles of freeze-thawing and were then centrifuged at 10000 g for 20 min at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The membrane pellet was resuspended in a minimal volume of HB , aliquoted, and stored at $-80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until use. Membrane protein concentrations were determined by the Bradford method using the Bio-Rad protein assay kit.

Receptor Binding Studies. Isolated plasma membranes from LLC PK-1 cells ( $10 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of protein) were incubated in HB for 60 min at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (steady-state conditions) with $60 \mathrm{pM}{ }^{125} \mathrm{I}$-His ${ }^{9}$-ghrelin (Amersham) in the presence or absence of competing compounds. Nonspecific binding was defined using an excess ( $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) of ghrelin. The binding reaction was stopped by addition of 4 mL of ice-cold HB followed by rapid filtration over Whatman GF/C filters presoaked with $0.5 \%$ polyethyleneimine to prevent excessive binding of radioligand to the filters. Filters were rinsed three times with 3 mL of ice-cold wash buffer ( 50 mM Tris ( pH 7.3 ), 10 mM $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}, 2.5 \mathrm{mM}$ EDTA, and $0.015 \%$ (w/v) X-100 Triton), and the radioactivity bound to membranes was measured in a $\gamma$ counter.

Intracellular Calcium Mobilization Assay. The calcium experiments were performed using the benchtop scanning fluorometer FlexStation II machine (Pharmacologie \& Screening Plateform of the Institut Fédératif de Recherche 3, Montpellier, France).

CHO cells were transiently transfected with the hGHS-1a receptor, using electroporation, and were then plated into 96 -well black-bottom plates ( 80000 cells/well). Twenty-four hours later, the cells were washed with $150 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of buffer A (Hank's balanced salt solution, $0.5 \%$ BSA, $20 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{CaCl} 2,2.5 \mathrm{mM}$ probenecid, pH 7.4) and were then loaded with $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ fluorescent calcium indicator Fluo-4AM prepared in buffer A, containing $0.06 \%$ pluronic acid (a mild-ionic detergent that facilitates Fluo-4AM ester loading). The cells were left to incubate for 1 h in the dark at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Following the incubation, excess Fluo-4AM was removed from the cells by washing twice with $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of buffer A , and $50 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of the same buffer was then added to each well. The cells were left at room temperature for 30 min to allow complete de-esterification of intracellular Fluo-4AM esters. The black-bottom plate containing the cells and the plate containing the compounds to be tested were then placed into the temperature-regulated FlexStation machine.

The machine records the fluorescence output over a period of 60 s , with the compounds being automatically distributed into the wells containing the cells after 15 s . The Fluo-4AM exhibits a large fluorescence intensity increase on binding of calcium, and therefore, the fluorescence output is used directly as a measure of intracellular calcium mobilization. The excitation and emission wavelengths were 485 and 525 nm , respectively. The basal fluorescence intensity of dye-loaded cells was 800-1200 arbitrary units, and the fluorescence peak upon maximal response was 5000-7000 units.

To assess the ability of each of the compounds to induce calcium mobilization, they were tested at $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ in triplicate in at least two independent experiments. In each case, the change in fluorescence upon addition of the compound was compared with the basal fluorescence output measured with the control (addition of buffer A only). The maximum fluorescent output was equivalent to that achieved when the cells where stimulated with $0.1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ghrelin.

For the compounds behaving as agonists and displaying a high affinity binding for hGHS-R1a in radiolabeled binding experiments, the $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ (the molar concentration of the agonist producing $50 \%$ of
the maximal possible effect of that agonist) was determined using a dose-response curve.

In the case of high-affinity antagonists, the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ and $K_{\mathrm{b}}$ were determined using antagonist inhibition curves in the presence of $0.1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ghrelin (submaximal concentration). The $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ was calculated as the molar concentration of antagonist that reduced the maximal response of ghrelin by $50 \%$, and an estimation of the $K_{\mathrm{b}}$ was made using the Cheng-Prusoff Equation. Schild analysis was also used to determine the $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ of ghrelin in the presence of different concentrations of antagonist, and from this the $\mathrm{p} A_{2}$ and the exact $K_{\mathrm{b}}$ were determined.

In Vivo Experiments in the Rat. Animals. Male 10-day-old Sprague-Dawley rats weighing about 25 g (Charles River, Calco, Italy) were used. Rats pups were received on the fifth day after birth and were housed in our facilities under controlled conditions ( $22 \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 65 \%$ humidity and artificial light from 06.00 to 20.00 h). A standard dry diet and water were available ad libitum to the dams. One hour before the experiments, pups were separated from their respective dams and were divided randomly into groups of eight each. All the experiments were performed in accordance with the Italian Guidelines for the Use of Animals in Medical Research.

Growth Hormone Assay. Pups were acutely challenged with solvent (DMSO, final dilution 1:300), hexarelin ( $80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg} \mathrm{sc}$ ), or new compounds ( $160 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg} \mathrm{sc}$ ). For combined treatments (test compounds plus hexarelin), test compounds were administered 10 min before hexarelin. Pups were killed by decapitation 15 min later. Trunk blood was collected and centrifuged immediately. Plasma samples were stored at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until assayed for the determination of plasma GH concentrations. GH was assayed in plasma using a commercial rat GH enzyme immunoassay kit (Spibio, Montigny le Bretonneux, France). Values are expressed in terms of NIDDK-rat-GH-RP-2 standard (potency $2 \mathrm{IU} / \mathrm{mg}$ ) as ng/mL plasma. The minimum detectable value of rat GH was about $1.0 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{mL}$, and intra-assay variability was about $6 \%$.

Experiments on Food Intake. Young-adult male SpragueDawley rats (Charles River Laboratories, Calco, Italy) weighing $125-150 \mathrm{~g}$ were used. All rats were housed in single cages under controlled conditions ( $22 \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $65 \%$ humidity, artificial light from 08.00 to 20.00 h ) with ad libitum access to standard rat chow and water. Rats had 1 week of acclimation in individual home cages and animal room conditions. The following week, they were trained daily to mimic the experimental procedure. At the end of training, rats were administered sc (around 10.00-11.00 a.m.) with graded doses of the compounds to test $(0,20,80,160,320 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg})$ at time -10 min and with hexarelin $(80 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{kg})$ at time 0 to stimulate the feeding behavior. Immediately after, the animals were returned to their home cages, which contained a known amount of standard rat chow and ad libitum water. The remaining food was carefully collected and weighed to the nearest 0.1 g every hour for the following 6 h . Food intake was normalized for the body weight of the animals and expressed as grams of food eaten for 100 g of body weight.

Acknowledgment. We gratefully acknowledge Pierre Sanchez for providing MS analytical data. The authors thank AeternaZentaris and the CNRS for financial support of this work and for providing a research grant for the Ph.D. thesis project of A.M. (Grant BDI 752776/01).

Supporting Information Available: RP HPLC chromatogramme tracings of compounds $4,16,17,35,39-41$, and 52; displacement curves of ${ }^{125} \mathrm{I}^{-} \mathrm{His}^{9}$-ghrelin for compounds 18-20, 26,

27, 31, 39-43, 47, 52, and 55; $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{i}$ accumulation curves in the presence of increasing concentration of agonists 26, 27, 29, 4143, 47, 52, and 55; inhibition curves of ghrelin-induced $\left[\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}\right]_{\mathrm{i}}$ accumulation by compounds $\mathbf{1 8} \mathbf{- 2 0}$; Schild plots for compounds $\mathbf{1 6}, \mathbf{1 8}$, and $\mathbf{2 0}$. This material is available free of charge via the Internet at http://pubs.acs.org.

## References

(1) Bowers, C. Y.; Chang, J.; Momany, F.; Folkers, K. Effects of the Enkephalins and Enkephalin Analogs on Release of Pituitary Hormones in Vitro. In Molecular Endocrinology; Macintyne, I., Eds.; Elsevier: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 1977; pp 287-292.
(2) Howard, A. D.; Feighner, S. D.; Cully, D. F.; Arena, J. P.; Liberator, P. A.; Rosenblum, C. I.; Hamelin, M. J.; Hreniuk, D. L.; Palyha, O. C.; Anderson, J.; Paress, P. S.; Diaz, C.; Chou, M.; Liu, K.; Mckee, K. K.; Pong, S. S, Chaung, L. Y.; Elbrecht, A.; Heavens, R.; Rigby, M.; Sirinathsinghji, D. J. S.; Dean, D. C.; Melillo, D. G.; Patchett, A. A.; Nargund, R.; Griffin, P. R.; DeMartino, J. A.; Gupta, S. K.; Schaeffer, J. M.; Smith, R. G.; Van Der Ploeg, L. H. T. A receptor in pituitary and hypothalamus that functions in growth hormone release. Science 1996, 273, 974-977.
(3) Kojima, M.; Hosoda, H.; Date, Y.; Nakazato, M.; Matsuo, H.; Kangawa, K. Ghrelin is a growth-hormone-releasing acylated peptide from stomach. Nature 1999, 402, 656-660.
(4) Demange, L.; Boeglin, D.; Moulin, A.; Mousseaux, D.; Ryan, J.; Bergé, G.; Gagne, D.; Heitz, A.; Perrissoud, D.; Locatelli, V.; Torsello, A.; Galleyrand, J.-C.; Fehrentz, J.-A.; Martinez, J. Synthesis and pharmacological in vitro and in vivo evaluations of novel triazole derivatives as ligands of the ghrelin receptor. 1. J. Med. Chem. 2007, 50, 1939-1957.
(5) Seyler, D. E.; Dodge, J. A.; Osborne, J. J.; Cox, K. L.; Viswanath, D.; Wilmot, A. F.; Keaton, M. J.; Heiman, M. L.; Bryant, H. U.; Cutler, G. B., Jr. Effect of growth hormone secretagogue LY444711 on IGF-1, growth hormone, and cortisol levels in beagle dogs after one and seven daily oral doses. Drug Dev. Res. 2000, 49, 260-265.
(6) Patchett, A. A.; Nargund, R. P.; Tata, J. R.; Chen, M. H.; Barakat, K. J.; Johnston, D. B.; Cheng, K.; Chan, W. W.; Butler, B.; Hickey, G.; Jacks, T.; Schleim, K.; Pong, S. S.; Chaung, L. Y. P.; Chen, H. Y.; Frazier, E.; Leung, K. H.; Chiu, S. H. L.; Smith, R. G. Design and biological activities of L-163,191 (MK-0677): a potent, orally active growth hormone secretagogue. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 1995, 92, 7001-7005.
(7) Pan, L. C.; Carpino, P. A.; Lefker, B. A.; Ragan, J. A.; Toler, S. M.; Pettersen, J. C.; Nettleton, D. O.; Ng, O.; Pirie, C. M.; ChidseyFrink, K.; Lu, B.; Nickerson, D. F.; Tess, D. A.; Mullins, M. A.; MacLean, D. B.; Da Silva-Jardine, P. A.; Thompson, D. D. Preclinical pharmacology of CP-424,391, an orally active pyrazolidinonepiperidine growth hormone secretagogue. Endocrine 2001, 14, 121132.
(8) Guerlavais, V.; Boeglin, D.; Mousseaux, D.; Oiry, C.; Heitz, A.; Deghenghi, R.; Locatelli, V.; Torsello, A.; Ghe, C.; Catapano, F.; Muccioli, G.; Galleyrand, J. C.; Fehrentz, J. A.; Martinez, J. New active series of growth hormone secretagogues. J. Med. Chem. 2003, 46, 1191-203.
(9) Broglio, F.; Boutignon, F.; Benso, A.; Gottero, C.; Prodam, F.; Arvat, E.; Ghe, C.; Catapano, F.; Torsello, A.; Locatelli, V.; Muccioli, G.; Boeglin, D.; Guerlavais, V.; Fehrentz, J. A.; Martinez, J.; Ghigo, E.; Deghenghi, R. EP1572: a novel peptido-mimetic GH secretagogue with potent and selective GH-releasing activity in man. J. Endocrinol. Invest. 2002, 8, RC26-RC28.
(10) Piccoli, F.; Degen, L.; MacLean, C.; Peter, S.; Baselgia, L.; Larsen, F.; Beglinger, C.; Drewe, J. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamic effects of an oral ghrelin agonist in healthy subjects. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 2007, 92, 1814-1820.
(11) Holst, B.; Mokrosinski, J.; Lang, M.; Brandt, E.; Nygaard, R.; Frimurer, T. M.; Beck-Sickinger, A.; Schwartz, T. W. Identification of an efficacy switch region in the ghrelin receptor responsible for interchange between agonism and inverse agonism. J. Biol. Chem. 2007, 282, 15799-15811.

JM0704550


[^0]:    * To whom correspondance should be addressed. Phone: 33467 5486 51. Fax: 334675486 54. E-mail: jean-alain.fehrentz@univmontp1.fr.
    † Université Montpellier I et Université Montpellier II.
    § CBS.
    \# Zentaris GmbH.
    ${ }^{\text {II }}$ University of Milano-Bicocca.
    * Equal contributors.
    ${ }^{a}$ Abbreviations: GHS-R1a, growth hormone secretagogue receptor type 1a; GH, growth hormone; GHS, growth hormone secretagogue; GHRH, growth hormone releasing hormone; Aib, $\alpha$-aminoisobutyric acid; CHO, Chinese hamster ovary; BOP, (benzotriazol-1-yloxy)tris(dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate; DME, ethylene glycol dimethyl ether; DCM, dichloromethane; DMF, dimethylformamide; NMM, $N$-methylmorpholine; DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide; EDTA, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid.

